COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XIV, No. 52 December 22, 1980 $1.00 a copy; $30/year

NEWSPAPER

OS-to-DOS Move Pulled Off Without Experienced Staffers

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — National Dealer Service (NDS) here installed its first computer, converted some 150 application programs running under OS to execute under DOS/VSE and installed five additional system software products in approximately six months.

And the job was done without an experienced systems programmer or any computer operators, according to Dick Paste, systems and programming manager.

When NDS management decided to switch from buying time on an IBM 370/158 with an OS environment to installing an in-house IBM 4331 processor, the DP staff consisted of three programmer/analysts, Paste himself and the vice-president of DP, Dwight Pope. "Our first inclination was to go out and hire an expensive software person," he said, since none of the staff had any background in systems programming or technical support.

He estimated that an experienced systems programmer might cost NDS up to $30,000, including company benefits and costs based on the market value in the Kansas City area.

The staff's lack of systems software-related experience was compounded by the fact that pro-

(Continued on Page 8)

Software Survey Finds Users Tough Customers, Apt to Switch Vendors

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

Most packaged software performs just as the vendor promised "immediately," according to 76% of the 2,140 respondents in a recent survey.

Datapro Research Corp.'s eighth annual "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" reflected harsh scrutiny by users and a willingness to abandon computer vendors in favor of independent offerings.

Respondents were asked to evaluate their packages from several points of view, including cost, reliability and overall satisfaction. The bulk of the ratings were for utility packages rather than applications, probably because many utility-oriented DP managers have more experience with them than with applications.

Just over 80% of the respondents rated savings in human resources as the biggest advantage gained from their packages. Those savings hold a decided lead over flexibility, the advantage found by 69.2% of the survey respondents. Those two leaders are followed by capabilities, simplicity, system resource savings and "inexpensive" as the top advantage.

In the liabilities column, 24.5% cited complexity as the No. 1 disadvantage. Excessive use of resources (21.7%) was next on the negative list, followed by package-was-too-slow, package-was-too-costly, package-lacks-key-compatibilities, package-inflexible and package-not-compatible categories. The 2,140 respondents provided a total of 3,853 ratings.

Four packages stood out above all others. They are Flee/Flim, a replacement for the IBM library maintenance

(Continued on Page 10)

NBS/Sutron Corp. Effort

Flexible Media Standards Planned

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

FAIRFAX, Va. — The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) is currently working with an engineering research and development firm here to develop flexible disk media standards that could have a far-reaching impact on both the data processing and word processing communities.

Barring any unforeseen difficulties or surge of opposition, the media rules could be implemented by mid-1982.

The planned standards — which basically concern how data is formatted and recorded on a floppy disk — could save the government more than $80 million in computer equipment over the next five years, according to two yet-to-be-released reports compiled by Sutron Corp. Standardization would cut costs by allowing the government to competitively acquire computing gear rather than be locked into a particular vendor's data format, Gene Dickamore, director of the firm's Computer Systems Division, said.

However, a number of machine vendors — mostly those in the word processing sector — are vehemently opposed to the adoption of an NBS-sanctioned flexible media standard. Their argument is that an across-the-board media standard would not only cool down the heated battle between vendors for "locked-in" users, but could eventually run some companies out of the business.

"We found pretty much that there is

(Continued on Page 6)

FCC Approves Final Text on Inquiry II

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The final text of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) "final" Second Computer Inquiry Decision was approved by the commissioners last week, but it is virtually certain not to be the last word on the subject.

AT&T already has announced plans to seek judicial review of a key section of the order, which either destroys or reinterprets the company's 1956 Consent Decree, depending on one's point of view. And several of Bell's competitors, notably including vendors of computer-based information services, have asked the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia to review the entire decision.

As finally approved by the FCC, the decision requires AT&T to market "enhanced" — i.e. computer-based — services through one or more separate subsidiaries. The operating companies, under this scheme, are limited to "basic" services — essentially transmission facilities priced on the basis of tariffs and subject to continued commission regulation. There are some exceptions, however. AT&T can apply for a waiver, permitting it to offer an enhanced service through an operating company.

Many of Bell's competitors strongly oppose the waiver provision, claiming it will lead to surreptitious cross-subsidies and enable the phone company to drive other vendors of similar services out of the market. This threat now may be even greater, for at last week's FCC meeting, the waiver provision was broadened — thanks largely to Commissioner Joseph Fogarty.

Because of his efforts, the record of the proceeding will show explicitly that AT&T can be granted a waiver whenever the FCC decides that offering the service through a separate subsidiary would impose "unreasonable costs" on AT&T or its customers, be

(Continued on Page 4)

Upkeep Costs Expected to Rise 22%/Year

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — With software and hardware maintenance already claiming 40% of the average DP department budget, the prospect of paying more for this item is bitter medicine for users to swallow. Yet they will be doing just that during the next five years.

Users' expenditures for maintenance are forecast to increase annually by 22% until 1985 and then gradually diminish to 18% yearly for the rest of the decade, according to a recent study published by Strategic Business Services, Inc. These expenses are growing faster than all other major segments of DP expenditures.

IBM has set the pace in charging for maintenance — especially software maintenance that previously was included at no charge — and shifting the burden of problem identification to the user, the study observed.

But while the short-term outlook for maintenance costs is bleak, users could benefit from this trend in the long run. Quick response on calls to remote diagnostic centers can save time by eliminating a wait from a local program service representative.

And, when users are required to pay for maintenance, they will begin demanding highly maintainable software

(Continued on Page 8)

SEASON'S GREETINGS

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor	Nancy French
News Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:	
Industry	Marcia Blumenthal
Systems	Timothy J. Scannell
Communications	Brad Schultz
Software	Rita Shoor
Features	John C. Whitmarsh
Senior Writer: Communications	Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:	
West Coast	Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C.	Jake Kirchner
Writer/Analyst	Marguerite Zientara
Staff Writers	Tom Henkel Bruce Hoard Bob Johnson
Chief Copy Editor	Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors	Steve Milmore Linda Rosenthal Barbara T. VanScoyoc Donovan White
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistants	Susan M. Blakeney Martha Taylor
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at **Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420.** *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $50 a year; Europe and Near East — $90 a year; other foreign — $150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

RED TAG ☆ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

Runs in IBM 3705 Controller

Package Helps Tie X.25, SNA Nets

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MANHATTAN BEACH, Calif. — A software package that smooths out the tortuous road between IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and the public packet networks was announced here last week by Comm-Pro Associates.

Data must travel that road for IBM users to employ large-scale packet-switching, a means of optimizing communication over hundreds of miles that breaks messages into small pieces and reassembles them at the destination.

SNA has yet to meet the X.25 de facto standard for interfacing data terminal equipment to packet nets, but Comm-Pro's revised X.25 Network Access Software (NAS) makes the point academic, a spokesman claimed.

Interactive Operation

The package allows interactive asynchronous terminals not made by IBM that are plugged into X.25 networks to act, from the standpoint of IBM mainframes, as if they were IBM terminals designed to work under SNA.

To do this, the new NAS runs in IBM's 3705 controller, which front-ends IBM mainframes in an SNA environment. The package is an extension of IBM's Network Control Program (NCP). In conjunction with NCP's Network Terminal Option, the Comm-Pro product would reroute present connections between interactive asynchronous terminals and X.25 networks.

The resulting "multidomain SNA network" could accommodate more remote hosts than ever, the spokesman said.

Also, the NAS package allows programmers to avoid worrying about whether their applications pertain to NCP and allied software or IBM's Emulator Program (EP), which controls an older generation of software. Presently, programmers employed by IBM customers must figure out when to shift from NCP to EP or the reverse, the spokesman explained, but the Comm-Pro package can automatically make that decision and execute it.

Package Options

Options include an X.25 call-out facility, which the user can use to open channels to a public packet net by engaging EP software. This replaces telephone dialing digits, the spokesman said, with I/O commands, allowing terminal operators to establish a virtual phone circuit between two host systems in which one host acts as an application program and the other host as an interactive asynchronous terminal.

> *'The package allows interactive asynchronous terminals not made by IBM that are plugged into X.25 networks to act, from the standpoint of IBM mainframes, as if they were IBM terminals designed to work under SNA.'*

As a result, connect-time is trimmed and throughput raised, the spokesman asserted. A single X.25 access line opened by the NAS package reportedly can eliminate a need for individual low-speed lines and modems. Besides reaching public packet nets, this X.25 pathway can reach single-end X.25 statistical multiplexers.

The Comm-Pro package also supports Bell Canada's Datapac 3303 end-to-end protocol for IBM 3270 terminals. This protocol requires that nodes of the Datapac network act as remote hosts for 3270s, the spokesman explained.

Only data packets pass between the nodes and the 3705 controller under the Datapac-compatible NAS, he stated, and different terminals on the same cluster can access different hosts connected to Datapac.

The current release of NAS was said to allow network 3270s to selectively access different EP applications, but subsequent releases are projected to extend support to NCP applications as well.

IBM to Follow Suit?

Will IBM itself add something like NAS to its SNA library next year? According to a Comm-Pro partner, IBM may well be working on some method for working X.25 compatibility into the vendor's network architecture, but probably something different from Comm-Pro's tactic of revising the 3705-resident NCP.

A specialist in 3705 software since 1973, Comm-Pro has written some of the packages sold by IBM — Extended Features Program Request per Price Quotation (PRPQ), for example — but IBM, under pressure to meet X.25 in the U.S., has not tapped Comm-Pro for the job, *Computerworld* was told.

Overseas, IBM does offer a device for fitting SNA installations to the X.25 networks in some countries, the Comm-Pro official noted, but rather than offer that 3705 attachment domestically, IBM may choose to redefine the path control section of its SNA design.

The basic NAS package requires at least 26K bytes of storage in the 3705 along with the capacity demanded by EP, or the Partitioned Emulator Program (PEP) that contains NCP and EP. The package leases for $600/month with EP or $800/month with PEP, but may be tried out for free.

Comm-Pro's address is Suite 700, 638 Fourteenth St., Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266.

This Week

• Datapro's User Software Ratings on Pages 11-20 •

NEWS

Excerpts From Computer Inquiry Decision 4
AT&T Files Pretrial Brief in Antitrust Case 5
IBM Offers Pre-System/38 Program Conversion.... 6
DOT Driver System 'Wins' Golden Fleece.......... 7
Firm Manages OS-to-DOS Move in Six Months..... 8
Problems Traced to 90% of Poland's DP Centers ... 9
Software Costs Found Offset by Savings 10
Users Rate Their Software.................. 11-20
New Technology Seen Threatening Security 21
City's Gun-Toting Programmers Wear Two Hats... 24
SBS Sees Wideband Use Easing Bottlenecks 25
Expert Stresses Workers' Input in Automation..... 26
Turnaround Time.......................... 28
Larry Long's List of Professional Groups 29
Data Recovery Salvages MGM Grand Files 30
AT&T Files Pretrial Brief in Antitrust Case 5

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Heading Off Bell.................... 34
The Transaction Processor..................... 35
'Critical Elements' Key to Personnel Appraisal 35
Application Generators High on Productivity...... 36
How Important Is Experience? 37
The Thrill Is Gone 40

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Data Base Technology Forgets Managers 43
LMI to Market Artificial Intelligence Systems 44
DG Provides MG/Basic for Micronova 45
HP Desktops Get Security.................... 46

COMMUNICATIONS

IEEE Stumped on Access Rights 47
Timeplex Multiplexers Boast Interface........... 49

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Firm Shaves Budget in Jump to Memorex 51
Market Data Adds Options 52

MINIWORLD

Business System Geared to Smaller Users 53
Telpar Adds PL-20EX Unit to Printer Line 54

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

VDC Sees Industry Unscathed By Recession...... 55
Four Phase to Buy Two Pi 55
Wang Revving to Beat IBM, Xerox 58
DG Exec Ties 'Power of Future' to Public Policy.... 60

ADVERTISING INDEX 78

The Big Difference between other software companies...

(including IBM)

and ADR

When you buy software products from IBM and other software companies, you get a single solution to a single problem. When you install software from ADR, you get a component of an integrated network of systems software products.

ADR's integrated network is the intelligent grouping of software products so that the features of each reinforce the value of the others without effort or overhead by the user. This new dimension in software not only enables users of ADR products to solve today's problems, but to build a solid foundation for addressing the problems of tomorrow.

For a presentation or information about the big difference between ADR and other software companies, including IBM, call or write today. Applied Data Research, Route 206 and Orchard Rd., CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540, Telephone (201) 874-9100.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®

ADR's Integrated Network of Systems Software Products

Excerpts From Computer Inquiry Decision

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Following are excerpts from the final text of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Computer Inquiry Decision, as proposed by the commission's staff. The commissioners approved this version after making some minor editorial changes.

"As presently structured, Dial-It and Custom Calling II constitute enhanced services under our Final Decision. [To classify them as basic services] as suggested by AT&T and GTE . . . would undermine any workable demarcation as to the boundary between basic and enhanced services . . . AT&T's attempts to classify these services as basic by analogizing to its time and weather recordings must also be rejected.

"[Regarding the argument that] certain services should be provided as part of an integrated basic transmission network . . . to be efficiently offered or ubiquitously available . . . we conclude that evidence has not been presented that warrants such a determination.

"It is not our desire to impose significantly increased costs upon consumers . . . to preserve the integrity of structural separation . . . The merits of any waiver required for existing or future services must be premised on the existence of the separate subsidiary and its computer facilities, and must include not only the costs of not waiving the separate facilities requirement but also the potential for cross-subsidization and other anticompetitive effects.

"Evidence is lacking to support the proposition that protocol conversion must be performed as part of a basic service . . . Users are able to choose among an increasing number of alternatives . . . for performance of all levels of protocol conversion. These include providers of enhanced services, equipment manufacturers and firms that provide specialized protocol converters.

"We do not intend to imply that we would not consider granting a waiver of the [requirement that AT&T's subsidiary can't own transmission facilities] . . . In determining whether to grant such requests, we will weigh the preferred justification against . . . the counter-vailing regulatory considerations.

". . . Some restrictions on joint software development are essential . . . The best resolution . . . is to . . . [require] the separated subsidiary or its outside contractors to perform all software development, including firmware . . . The subsidiary may purchase any equipment its parent sells to the general trade so long as any software or firmware contained therein . . . is generic, (i.e.) contained, in standard form, within equipment . . . sold 'off the shelf' to any interested purchaser.

"We do not believe . . . additional information flow restrictions are warranted between entities affiliated with separate subsidiaries . . . The Final Decision sets forth in unambiguous terms . . . that network information must be disclosed to competitors of the subsidiaries at the same time and under the same terms and conditions as it is disclosed to the subsidiaries . . . We will extend [this] requirement to all carriers owning basic transmission facilities . . . insofar as such information affects either intercarrier interconnection or the manner in which interconnected customer-provided terminal equipment operates."

FCC Approves Final Text on Inquiry II

(Continued from Page 1)

"technologically impossible," involve "transitional factors" or conflict with "national security considerations."

The services most affected by this language are those the phone company plans to offer in the near future. Since Bell does not have to establish a separate subsidiary until March 1982, these services could be delayed without some means of waiving the requirement. Essentially, that's what Fogarty engineered last week by making "transitional factors" a basis for granting a waiver.

If AT&T can show the transition to a separate subsidiary will delay implementation of a new enhanced service, despite an immediate demand, the commission now has an explicit basis for allowing the service to be offered by a telephone operating company *before* the subsidiary is established. And since "unreasonable costs" represent one of the other bases for granting a waiver, AT&T may be able to continue offering such services through an operating company indefinitely by showing that transferring the offering to a subsidiary would be too costly.

Custom Calling II

Custom Calling II, a voice-based store-and-forward message service recently developed by Bell, appears to be the chief reason for this "clarification" of the Computer Inquiry Decision.

Custom Calling II threatens to put most of the nation's telephone answering services out of business; it also promises to be a relatively cheap alternative to the electronic mail services which many AT&T competitors are now offering and/or developing.

Their chief selling point is that they eliminate the time and expense of recalling when the party at the other end is unavailable; Custom Calling II, by storing messages within the network in easily accessible form, provides the same benefit.

Currently, Bell operating companies in New York, Texas, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Ohio and several other states are planning to tariff the new service, according to AT&T Vice-President James Billingsley. They're waiting for approval of the first Custom Calling II tariff, filed several months ago by Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania. The Pennsylvania Public Utilities Commission (PUC) has deferred final action, pending the outcome of an investigation requested by the telephone answering service industry.

(Recently, a PUC administrative law judge recommended that the Pennsylvania commission allow the service to go into commercial operation. The commissioners are likely to act within the next few weeks).

A key objection of the telephone answering industry is that allowing Pennsylvania Bell to offer Custom Calling II would violate the separation of basic and enhanced services specified in the original "final" Computer Inquiry Decision handed down last April. The FCC's latest clarification of its waiver policy, however, appears at the very least to weaken that objection.

The FCC also clarified several other parts of the decision last week.

General Telephone and Electronics will not have to offer enhanced services through a separate subsidiary, but whether the company can absorb its recently acquired Telenet subsidiary must await the outcome of a related proceeding that deals with the merger agreement negotiated between the two companies.

AT&T's separate subsidiaries will not be able to own transmission facilities, but the subsidiaries can own "facilities for the provision of service among multiple buildings at a common business location." In other words, they can provide local-area networks.

The commission also reaffirmed its authority to regulate the structure of communication common carriers — meaning it retains the power to control AT&T's separate subsidiaries — but left open the extent of this power.

Although the decision leaves a lot of loose ends and could be further modified in court, it's nevertheless an important development in the 12-year struggle to divvy up markets between Bell and the computer industry. It could precipitate a final answer to the basic question of whether, and how, the phone company can offer enhanced services.

The decision allows the company to offer enhanced services on a deregulated basis, but AT&T's 1956 Consent Decree appears to prohibit such activity. Although the FCC and AT&T insist there is no conflict because enhanced services, as defined in the decision, are "incidental to" communications and thus explicitly permitted by the decree, several others — including the Department of Justice — oppose this interpretation.

LSI-11®
Customized

Lots of companies can deliver DEC hardware. We deliver fully integrated LSI-11 based systems tailored to your specific needs. When you need them.
We configure only the best hardware and software components from DEC with a wide range of compatibles from other solid manufacturers. Systems Problems? We configure them out.

CONFIGURATION HOTLINE:
617-491-2700/800-343-5504

COMPUMART
Cambridge Digital Division
270 Third Street Box 568 Dept. 7502 Cambridge, MA 02139
Providing Complete System Solutions since 1971.
Call or write for our DEC LS1-11 Systems Catalog TELEX 921401

Former Exxon Manager Pleads Guilty to Mail Fraud

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — A former Exxon Corp. employee has pleaded guilty to trying to sell IBM detailed plans for Exxon's as yet unreleased Hornet line of information processing products [CW, Sept. 8].

Orion N. Briel, a former manager of marketing publications for QYX, the Exxon division developing the Hornet system, pleaded guilty Nov. 25 in U.S. District Court here to one count of mail fraud in offering IBM the plans by mail, according to an assistant to U.S. Attorney Peter Vaira.

According to reports pieced together at the time of Briel's arrest, he resigned from QYX on Aug. 13 and the next day mailed a certified letter to Dan McGlaughlin, vice-president of marketing for IBM's Franklin Lakes, N.J., office, offering the plans.

McGlaughlin contacted Exxon, which contacted the Federal Bureau of Investigation, investigators found. On Aug. 22, McGlaughlin telephoned Briel, who then reportedly repeated his offer to negotiate the transaction.

Five days later, the FBI agent and an Exxon engineer, both posing as IBM representatives, met Briel at a hotel in King of Prussia, Pa. Briel presented the two men with detailed plans and specifications for the Hornet product line and other products and asked $100,000 for the information, according to investigators.

The plans had been previously reported missing from a desk and cabinet at QYX headquarters in Lionville, Pa., by an Exxon security official.

Sentencing is expected to take place the week of Jan. 5, according to the U.S. Attorney's office.

Claims Laws Backed its Actions

AT&T Files Pretrial Brief in Antitrust Case

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T insists that federal and state regulators approved, or at least condoned, its conduct during the 1960s and '70s and therefore, the company is not guilty of violating the Sherman Antitrust Act, as charged by the government.

Even if the court concludes otherwise, however, the government's proposal to break up the Bell System isn't even "remotely" justified because it would "restructure the enterprise . . . in ways that are unrelated" to Bell's liability.

This is the gist of a 272-page pretrial brief AT&T submitted to the U.S. District court for the District of Columbia early this month. Together with a similar brief submitted by the Justice Department, AT&T's filing describes the major issues that will be argued during the oral part of the trial, which begins next month.

The case is possibly even more important than the government's still-pending prosecution of IBM — partly because of the growing importance of communications to computer operations, and partly because the U.S. vs. AT&T, Western Electric and Bell Telephone Laboratories suit will impact current efforts in Congress to draft a new telecommunications policy.

Major Contention

In its pretrial brief, the Justice Department attempts to rebut AT&T's major contention by pointing out that "none of the conduct . . . relied upon by the government to show illegal monopolization was compelled by regulation or even approved as being consistent with the public interest. In fact, much of the challenged conduct ultimately was specifically disapproved by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) or the courts.

The remainder was either unreachable under the Communications Act or . . . was . . . unreviewable by the FCC or other agencies due to AT&T's control of the available information."

Regarding the need for divesting AT&T of its key parts, Justice contended it's the only way to prevent continued abuse of the phone company's monopoly power.

"The Supreme Court has consistently ruled that the optimal remedy for persistent monopoly is structural relief," Justice pointed out, adding that "we will show that any internal restructuring in response to the [Second Computer Inquiry] decision is not likely to alleviate effectively the anticompetitive nature of AT&T's structure."

Connecting Arrangements

Both sides seem to agree that the case hinges on the phone company's actions during a roughly 10-year period that began in 1968 with the FCC's Carterfone Decision, which allowed users to interconnect "foreign attachments" — independently made terminal equipment — to the dial-up telephone network.

According to the government, however, the requirements for "connecting arrangements" which Bell cranked into its tariffs in the wake of Carterfone represents a major illustration of how AT&T used its monopoly position to curb competition illegally.

Since virtually all local loops were owned and operated by Bell operating companies, a user was forced to rent connecting arrangements on Bell's terms. Ostensibly, the connecting arrangement was needed to prevent improperly designed on manufactured foreign attachments from disrupting service.

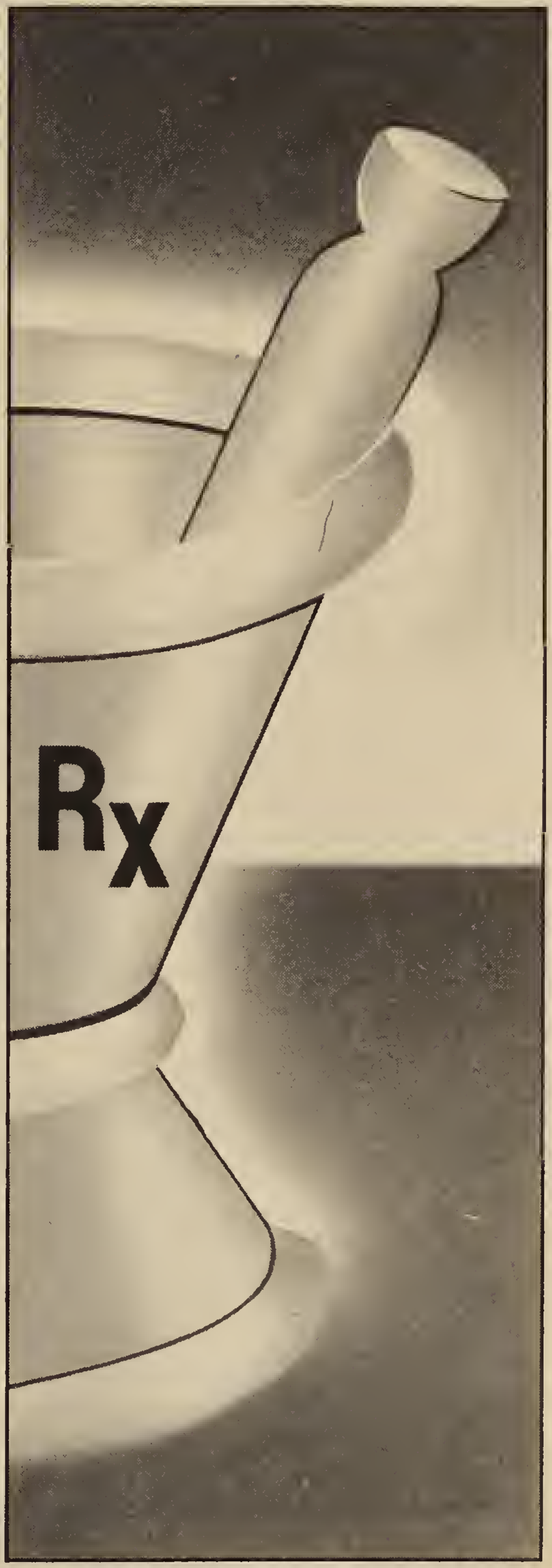
However, according to the Justice Department, they were "overly designed, overly complex and consequently overly expensive. In some cases . . . the monthly and installation charges for connecting arrangements were more costly than the terminal equipment itself."

According to AT&T, however, the Carterfone Decision was one of a series of regulatory actions that ushered in "a prolonged period of uncertainty and debate" regarding the proper method of pricing communication services, the need for protecting the telephone network's level of service and the desirability of competition. State regulators "vigorously opposed" the FCC's regulatory policies.

Underlying this contention are two legal principles, allegedly supported by multiple judicial decisions, which Bell will lean on heavily.

One principle is that regulated enterprises are immune from antitrust prosecution "with respect to conduct . . . basic to the pervasive scheme of regulation to which they are subject." The other is a "rule of reason" which says, according to AT&T, that "where the conduct involved is subject to extensive regulation . . . the nature and effect of that regulation must be taken into account in determining whether a defendant has engaged in conduct violative of the Sherman Act.

Because of these court precendents, combined with regulatory history during the 10 years following the Carterfone Decision, many of the government's antitrust charges must be dismissed, Bell said.



Remedy

for VM/CMS users.

VM/CMS is great until you realize the inherent limitations of the vendor-provided CMS Sort. If you'd rather create programs under OS/CMS with imbedded Sort verbs, you need the relief offered by CA-SORT/CMS.

For example, CA-SORT/CMS can be used as simply a faster CMS stand-alone utility. It supports both fixed- and variable-length records, does ascending or descending sorts, in-core or on disk. Additionally, CA-SORT/CMS provides support for the COBOL Sort verb and is callable from PL/I or Assembly Language routines.

This proven product has, for over three years, been performing 2 to 12 times faster than the CMS stand-alone Sort.

Call us today if this "Remedy" sounds like the kind of treatment you deserve.

CA-SORT/CMS

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States,
Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software
Industry Association
ADAPSO

CW 12/22/80
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-SORT/CMS
Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ____ Zip ______
Phone __________ CPU ________ OP/SYS ______

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-IDOS/VS
Interactive DOS/VS
Programming Facility
☐ CA-SYMBUG
Integrated Symbolic
Debugging System
☐ CA-EARL/CMS
Report Writing and
Selection under VM/CMS

• IBM Offers Pre-System/38 Program Conversion

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

BOCA RATON, Fla. — Users with IBM System/38s on order can now have their new computers without having them. All they need do is subscribe to IBM's System/38 Remote Testing Service.

The Remote Testing Service enables customers to convert existing programs and develop and test new applications prior to the installation of their System/38s — all this within the confines of the user's premises.

What the user needs is a CRT terminal and a matrix printer. IBM supplies the communications line, modem, technical support and services and delivers 4,800 bit/sec. The price: $1,750 a month, according to Ed Matthys, manager, Market Support Center for IBM's General Systems Division.

The user is tied to a System/38 at the test center headquarters in Atlanta. He can perform all his conversion and testing tasks from his terminal as though the machine was sitting in his own computer room.

However, conversion and testing is all the user is allowed. "We're not running a service bureau," Matthys commented.

In order to use the service, the user sends the Atlanta facility diskettes or magnetic tapes containing programs, test files or output from IBM System/3 batch conversion utilities. They are then loaded on the System/38 at the test center and compiled. The diskettes and tapes are then returned to the users.

The service was started as an aid to the first three System/38 field test customers. They liked it so much, the company put together a pilot project. It too was a success.

Available since last September, the service now has some 100 users and may be accessed for up to six hours daily between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m., Matthys said. The six hours do not have to be contiguous and users may alter their times to accommodate openings in the schedule.

Three Options

There are three user options when dealing with the service, he explained. Customers may signal that (1) they can't go on without help; (2) they would like someone to contact them before the day is out; and (3) they would like to consult with somebody at IBM's convenience.

There is also a question and answer file that lists queries made by users and the answers supplied by IBM.

There is a 30-day minimum usage and a 30-day cancellation notification requirement. The service must be discontinued within 30 days after installation of the System/38.

The number of System/38s IBM maintains in Atlanta to facilitate the service will rise in proportion to the demand for service, the manager said, adding no one will be refused. Anyone interested should contact his local IBM sales representative.

Amdahl Charged With Manslaughter

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. founder Dr. Eugene M. Amdahl faces a misdemeanor manslaughter charge after allegedly striking a local motorcyclist in a fatal Nov. 17 traffic accident.

The charge against Amdahl, 58, is contained in a complaint authorized by the Santa Clara County district attorney's office and filed Dec. 15 in Municipal Court here.

The complaint, which reportedly prompted the district attorney's office to issue a Dec. 15 warrant for Amdahl's arrest, charges the defendant with killing Manuel Turner Jr., a 57-year-old Silicon Valley engineer, while driving a car.

Amdahl will have "two weeks or so" to surrender himself voluntarily to law enforcement authorities and set a date for formal arraignment, according to a spokesman for the district attorney's office.

Involved in New Venture

The order for Amdahl's arrest comes only months after the internationally recognized engineer and entrepreneur resigned as president of the company that bears his name to start a new venture known as Acsys, which is expected to make advanced, large-scale processors for scientific applications.

Asked how his current legal problems might affect Acsys' future, Amdahl replied, "I don't think there will be much of an effect at all."

The charges facing Amdahl stem from an accident that occurred after Turner, who was riding a motorcycle at the time, stopped at an intersection in nearby Cupertino. Amdahl apparently failed to see the rider on the road ahead, and the car he was driving fatally struck the victim from behind, according to a local spokesman for the California Highway Patrol.

"Some of the evidence gathered in the case thus far suggests that he (Amdahl) was exceeding the speed limit at the time of the accident and failed to heed a traffic signal at the intersection in question," the spokesman said. "That's why a formal charge has been filed against him."

Amdahl was asked for his reaction to the allegations, but he declined comment on the advice of his attorney.

A police investigation immediately following Turner's death cleared Amdahl of any "gross negligence" in the accident and thus permitted his manslaughter charge to be downgraded from a felony to a misdemeanor.

Depending on how Amdahl pleads in the case, the charges against him could either lead to a formal trial or be settled out of court through plea bargaining or other behind-the-scenes legal negotiations.

NBS Developing Flexible Media Standards

(Continued from Page 1)

a real need for interchange standards," Dickamore explained. But, word processing vendors are opposed because "there's a whole lot of dollars to be made in that area. And the best way to maintain a market base is to lock your customers in to a unique format, where they really can't afford to leave you."

Sutron's Computer Systems Division began working with the NBS a little more than a year ago in response to an RFP put out by the government agency. The NBS wanted someone in the user or vendor community to develop labeling and format standards for flexible disks which are said to be heavily used throughout the government.

The standards would govern such characteristics as how many sectors a disk has per track, how many tracks per surface, what kind of controls are in each disk sector and where a user's data field is located on the media. Most importantly, Sutron would standardize disk labels, allowing a variety of machines to read or write to the same disk.

Any standards developed would parallel guidelines established earlier this year by the American National Standards Institute (Ansi), covering the physical and magnetic characteristics of floppy disks, Dickamore stated.

Popular Medium

Sutron officials spent about a year traveling across the country, talking with floppy disk manufacturers, disk drive vendors and people who integrated flexible disk drives into data and word processing systems. What they found was that despite pie-in-the-sky talk about charge-coupled devices (CCD) and bubble memories replacing floppy disks, the medium was extremely popular and would be around for at least five more years.

Sutron also uncovered "some very strong opinions" concerning the pros and cons of a flexible disk media standard, Dickamore claimed. However, he refused to identify any companies that expressed a negative view except to say that most were in word processing.

Based on its research, the five-year-old company compiled two reports which are scheduled to be released sometime next year pending NBS approval. In one of the reports, Sutron reveals that the government could save $39 million on DP and $43 million on word processing equipment — a sizable chunk when you consider that the government will buy about $300 million worth of word processing gear by 1982, according to a Government Accounting Office report released early last year.

Government Go-Ahead

Its appetite wetted by Sutron's financial savings figures, the government has given the company the go-ahead to continue its research and develop acceptable standards.

The firm's initial goal is to have something on paper by July or August 1981. The proposed standards will then be published in the Federal Register where they will be available for review and industry comment. If accepted, they will become a Federal Information Processing Standard (Fips) about a year later, Dickamore said.

This recent standards movement is part of an NBS plan to release a series of information interchange standards over the next four years [CW, Sept. 29]. In addition to flexible disk file formatting rules, the NBS is seeking to formulate a text editing directives standard, text formatting standards and a message processing standard for computer-based message systems.

All of the proposed standards would be aimed at improving computer communications and integration and aiding electronic mail transmissions between automated offices, a government spokesman noted.

OBS WYLBUR® = INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY

FOUR PACKAGES IN ONE TO DECREASE DEVELOPMENT AND TEST TURNAROUND TIME:

- On-line program development
- On-line production job scheduling
- Document formatting
- Interactive word processing

PRICED 30-50% BELOW COMPETITIVE SYSTEMS, WYLBUR® HELPS YOU ATTRACT AND KEEP THE BEST PROGRAMMING TALENT. CONSIDER THESE FEATURES:

- Fast and flexible full screen cursor editing
- Job submit, control and output retrieval
- Dataset maintenance
- Interactive command language
- One- to three-second response time
- A forgiving syntax
- VTAM support
- Low resource consumption

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A FREE TRIAL CALL
(415) 391-9555

®WYLBUR is a trademark of Stanford University

ON-LINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.
115 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94104

For 'Wasteful Federal Spending'

DOT Driver System 'Wins' Golden Fleece

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A Department of Transportation (DOT) experimental computer system that gives drivers local travel directions has received the bureaucracy's equivalent of a Bronx cheer — the dreaded "Golden Fleece Award" handed out by Sen. William Proxmire (D-Wis.).

The short-term system, set up for the Washington, D.C., area, provided computer-originated responses to direction inquiries entered by drivers through Touch-Tone telephones. The experiment costs included $241,764 for computer support from a Massachusetts DP services company.

Proxmire's reaction to the project was that "this complex system is no substitute for asking at the nearest gas station." Despite that opinion, the Transportation Department's Federal Highway Administration (FHA), which conducted the experiment, said it would continue with the project.

'Use a Map'

In a statement issued on the December Golden Fleece Award, Proxmire said, "while the system is intended to aid lost motorists and save gasoline, it helps those who need it least. In order to use it, you have to know where you are and where you are going. If you have that much information," Proxmire said, "you can use a map."

The infamous Golden Fleece Award is given, in the official description from Proxmire's office, "to the biggest, most ridiculous or most ironic example of wasteful federal spending for that period."

The tongue-in-cheek tone of the often pun-filled statements accompanying the senator's fleece awards do not hide their serious purpose — to expose waste of taxpayers' dollars.

For this most recent award, Proxmire said, "the effect of this program is to substitute a very sophisticated, overly complex and expensive system for one that is simpler and already available — a map. This is not only paternalistic, but also is an example of technological overkill at its worst."

Ongoing Project

According to Lawrence Powers, chief of the Analysis and Experimentation Group of FHA's Traffic Safety Division, the experiment was to test driver reaction to an automated navigational system and is part of an ongoing project to develop ways to cut down on gasoline wastage and promote traffic safety.

British studies have found, he explained, that about 4% of total driving is wasted, done by "people who are either lost and meandering around trying to find their way to someplace or know where they are going but are not taking the best route."

"If we could recover a fraction of that 4%, when you consider the trillions and trillions of vehicle miles that are racked up every year in this country, if you could save a small portion of that, we're still talking about quite a large saving in fuel as well as travel time," he pointed out.

Powers added that lost drivers can be safety hazards because they tend to drive more erratically, making sudden maneuvers and driving faster than normal.

The experimental system used a computer to provide route information for 43 origins and destinations in the Washington area. The computer selected and played back appropriate parts of prerecorded instructions, depending on the route needed. The caller could enter additional codes through the telephone.

> *'In order to use the system, you have to know where you are and where you are going. If you have that much information, you can use a map.'*

Computer support was provided through facilities here of a minority contractor, Input-Output Computer Services, Inc. of Waltham, Mass.

While money has been set aside for continuing the project next year, the next step is not into the procurement stage yet, he said.

Asked if the Golden Fleece Award would affect the FHA plans, Powers replied: "I don't know. Our feeling here is that we have a good project, that it's a worthwhile activity, has potential for energy and safety savings, and I'm not sure that it's going to affect us very much."

Correction

The correct prices for Insac Software, Inc.'s Shadow II data communications monitor are $20,000 for the DOS version and $40,000 for the OS version. They were listed incorrectly in the Product Spotlight chart specifying characteristics for OS- and DOS-type monitors [CW, Dec. 15]. Correct prices for Task/Master II from Turnkey Systems, Inc. are $42,000 for the DOS version and $58,000 for OS. Prices listed in the copy accompanying the charts are correct.

You can talk programmer productivity all you want, but you won't be heard if you don't speak the language.

Introducing CPG... The Language.™

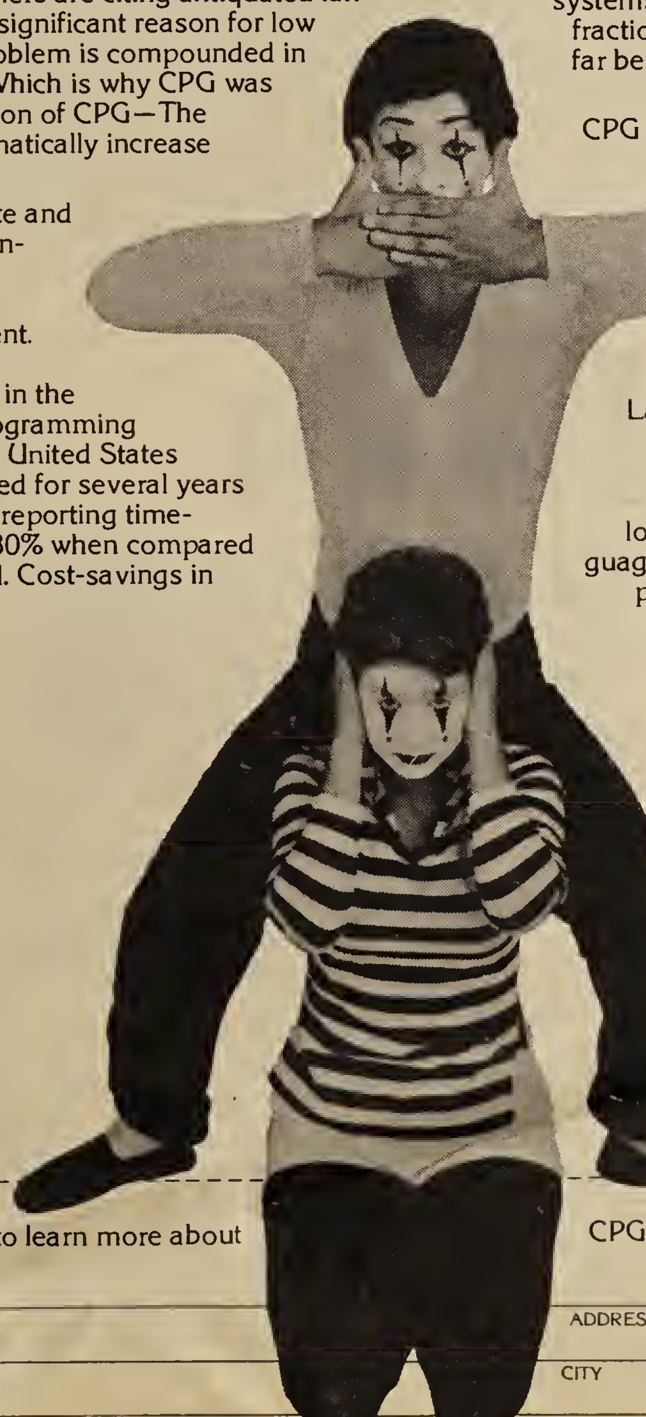
Programmer productivity. It's the cry of the decade. Even programmers themselves are crying for it. Because while present efficiency levels are counter-productive and costly for a company, they're also frustrating, tedious and boring for programmers. And the culprit is language. Repeatedly, knowledgeable programmers are citing antiquated language as the single most significant reason for low performing levels. The problem is compounded in an on-line environment. Which is why CPG was created, and why installation of CPG—The Language ™ can so dramatically increase programmer productivity.

CPG is in short, a complete and thorough language for generating efficient, on-line application programs in a teleprocessing environment. And it is clearly the most significant advance made in the area of teleprocessing programming in years. While new to the United States market, CPG has been used for several years internationally with users reporting time-savings as significant as 80% when compared to the cumbersome Cobol. Cost-savings in the areas of data-processing budgets, CPU and memory upgrades, education and support are equally impressive.

CPG is easy to use, requiring no specialized training, yet CPG generates the most efficient on-line code available. It allows you to develop, test and implement on-line systems in far less than the normal time. It uses a fraction of the hardware resources and provides far better response times than programs written in conventional languages.

CPG features built-in screen data mapping support, interactive testing and debugging, and on-line screen editing. Additionally, CPG programs are also portable across teleprocessing monitors, file structures, data bases and operating systems.

With the development of CPG—The Language™...Insac Software Inc. (formerly Altergo Software, Inc.) has brought the industry out of its former fledgling stage to that point which so many have said for so long would be the turning point. It is the language programmers need, if calls for increased productivity are to be heard. And answered.



INSAC
INSAC SOFTWARE, INC.
2300 Peachford Road
Suite 3235
Atlanta, Georgia 30338
(404) 452-7676

I want to learn more about CPG...THE LANGUAGE.™

NAME ADDRESS
TITLE CITY STATE ZIP
COMPANY PHONE HARDWARE OPERATING SYSTEM

Firm Converts OS to DOS in Six Months

(Continued from Page 1)

gram conversions were in an "opposite-to-normal" direction — from OS on the 370/158 to DOS/VSE on the 4331 Group 1 hardware. The "tremendous number of coding changes had to be done manually" because there weren't any packages available for converting OS Cobol programs to DOS format, Paste said.

However, the decision to go in that direction was based on an estimated cost savings of some 20% per month for the seven-year-old general insurance agency currently in the $45 million premium range.

Initial Reluctance

Paste admitted an initial reluctance to move from an OS to a DOS environment although it made sense from an economical standpoint. He thought the changeover might have a negative effect on the career paths of himself and his staff since DOS is generally regarded as less technically sophisticated than OS.

However, an informal look at the trend for companies comparable in size to NDS convinced him that "there will be a bigger demand than ever for programmers who are familiar with DOS/VSE." The 4300 series with DOS/VSE makes it feasible for more organizations in this range to install an in-house computer rather than using outside services, he said.

After attending several IBM-sponsored demonstrations and getting some exposure to its System Installation Productivity Option (Sipo), Paste and his technical group could see no reason why applications programmers couldn't handle the conversion — provided they had the necessary training and tools.

Everyone within the DP area took over a particular assignment for the conversion, according to Paste. Pope was responsible for ordering the hardware and setting up the physical site. This allowed Paste's group to concentrate on the system software considerations.

One of the programmer/analysts with three years of Cobol programming experience was assigned the task of handling all Vsam file considerations. The other programmer/analyst whose background was primarily confined to working with OS/JCL rather than applications programs performs the sysgens, installs software "fixes" as required and maintains CICS.

The two programmer/analysts went to the necessary IBM classes to fulfill their tasks and Paste attended all of the appropriate classes in order to function as a backup when required.

The programmer trainee with some six months of programming background coded the modifications to the 150 Cobol programs. Although the coding changes were extensive "so far, only two [programs] had to be recompiled because of coding errors," Paste said.

Education for the OS to DOS conversion began in May 1980 with Paste describing himself as "scared to death of DOS." Coming from an OS environment, I was concerned by the amount of operator intervention normally associated with the DOS operating systems."

He was also concerned about having to recompile programs if file allocations changed from disk to tape, he said. So, he followed the classic DP route of asking systems programmers and technicians he met at the classes for help and suggestions.

This technical grapevine pointed him towards five software products from Computer Associates, Inc. — products that he felt would make the lives of the OS-turned-DOS programmers easier.

CA-Dynam/T and CA-Dynam/D were installed to handle tape and disk file allocations and CA-Dynam/Fi allowed for switching between tape and disk without the need to rewrite application programs, he explained.

NDS had multiple Vsam files which require operator intervention when abends occur under DOS and used condition codes to control step execution in job streams. To avoid sacrificing the power and flexibility of OS JCL, CA/Driver was installed to minimize operator intervention and simplify JCL and job management, he said. The fifth product was the CA-Sort.

Stressing that none of the staff knew any assembly or machine-level language, Paste felt that the Computer Associates; software was especially helpful to the "nontechnical" applications-oriented staff at NDS.

After generating the Sipo software at the IBM support center and getting the 4331 installed, conversion took place over Labor Day weekend and the system went into production on Sept. 27.

Although originally scheduled for one month of full parallel testing with the 370/158, things went so smoothly under the new system that NDS went off the 158 on the originally estimated cutoff date of Oct. 15.

Upkeep Costs Predicted to Rise 22%/Year

(Continued from Page 1)

and hardware systems with integrated fail-soft capability, dynamic reconfiguration, automatic retry and checkpoint/restart type facilities, the study predicted.

Users should expect to see costs for software maintenance on a per-product basis increase, on the average, as much as hardware maintenance costs. However, the number of software maintenance items charged for during the next three to four years will increase by about 100% per year, the study estimated.

Besides largely personnel-related in-house maintenance expenses, users pay out-of-pocket expenses of nearly $3 billion for hardware and software maintenance, according to the research firm.

Behind the escalation of maintenance costs is IBM's move toward diminished local software support. The introduction of the 4300 in February 1979 set the maintenance philosophy IBM will pursue in coming years.

Prior to the introduction of the 4300, IBM had five main operating systems, the major portion of each classified as a System Control Program (SCP). There were generally no charges for the SCP products or their maintenance. On the other hand, program products (PP) have a monthly licensing fee which includes a component for maintenance.

With the introduction of the 4300, however, IBM reduced the scope of the SCP portion of the operating systems, reclassifying many parts of those systems as program products. While the monthly licensing fee generally includes maintenance, IBM earlier this year determined that for certain program products, visits by local program service representatives are chargeable either on a per-call basis or under maintenance contracts with monthly fees, the report observed.

Most of the SCP features that made DOS/VS workable, such as the ability to handle multiple partitions, were moved from the SCP category to the PP category with the introduction of DOS/VSE, essentially a new version of DOS/VS.

Support Centers

During the same time frame, IBM instituted its powerful support center concept. Under this arrangement, a user with a suspected software problem must first contact the support center which serves as a triage unit, dispatching a local program service representative only in a minority of cases.

IBM expects two-thirds of all complaints to be resolved in the initial phone call to the support center.

Continuing the trend toward shifting the responsibility for problem identification and resolution to the user, IBM extended its support center coverage to MVS/SP for Series 30 systems and the 3081 and set a maintenance contract in place for local program support. However, IBM will not charge for local support for these systems until January 1982.

However, for these large systems IBM also offers an Information Access facility, a new feature of the Information/Systems Release 2 program product. A tool to improve maintenance capability, the feature allows users to access an IBM data base of customer failure information.

As a result of the unbundling of maintenance, users will have to devote a higher percentage of their already pressed maintenance staffs to activities once supplied by IBM at no charge.

The comprehensive survey entitled "Strategic Analysis of Software and Hardware Maintenance" analyzes IBM's maintenance policies in depth as well as those for other vendors such as Amdahl Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. The report costs $1,500 and is available from Strategic Business Services at Suite 215, 4320 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

Terminals WHO:

The best brands in the business!

QWIKTERM®

Your single source for brand-name terminals.

BOSTON (617) 246-1665
PO Box 185 Lynnfield MA 01940
CHICAGO (312) 595-7733
284 West Devon Ave. Bensenville, IL 60106
NEW YORK (212) 564-7731
2 Penn Plaza New York, NY 10121
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 461-0923
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir Larkspur CA 94939
WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 522-1210
1555 Wilson Blvd Arlington VA 22209

Data Loss, Falsification Reported

Problems Traced to 90% of Poland's DP Centers

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

WARSAW, Poland — More than 90% of the DP centers within Poland's national DP service organization (Zeto) have experienced some loss or accidental falsification of the data during processing, according to an article in *Informatica*, a monthly technical magazine published here.

This was among the problems identified in a study conducted during 1980 by the Military Academy of Politics here.

The academy found that the frequency of such events varied from center to center, with some reporting as many as 100 such instances and others reporting only a few problems during the same period.

The Military Academy of Politics is under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of National Defense, suggesting that the Polish military establishment may also be a user of the Zeto DP network whose performance would thus impact national security.

System Problems

Almost two-thirds of all Zeto service centers — which operate almost exclusively Polish, Soviet and other Eastern European-built computers and peripherals — linked magnetic tape units used with the breakdowns in reliability.

However, 48% of all the centers also reported similar problems resulting from the use of card and paper-tape equipment, and 45% had problems associated with magnetic disk units.

Equipment failures resulting from environmental causes due to inadequate air conditioning systems were reported by more than 63% of the Zeto centers.

Among the causes of these breakdowns, 81% of the centers reported those to be technical in nature, but 82% also reported human error as an important factor. Poor quality of tapes and disks was considered to be the major cause of problems by 26% of the centers.

Damage of magnetic media during transportation and storage was reported as another cause of processing problems by 46% of the centers. Another 36% reported problems due to damage from fire, floods and power failures, and 8% indicated vulnerability to electromagnetic field effects.

Programming error as a cause of bad output was admitted to by only 19% of the centers. More interestingly, only 64% of the centers took the trouble to inform their end-user clients about the existence of such problems or the loss and destruction of data.

Zeto is under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Science, Higher Education and Technology and operates at least 81 large computers installed at 47 different computing centers throughout Poland.

Most of the equipment consists of Polish-built Odra 1300 series using George-2 and George-3 operating systems of ICL origin and various Riad series computers, some of which are imported from the Soviet Union, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria using OS operating systems reportedly similar to IBM software used with 360 and 370 CPUs.

At least half the computer installations within the Zeto inventory are large configurations with multiple tape and disk drives, but unit record and paper tape I/O devices are also used extensively. Only three installations within the network are operated on a time-sharing basis.

Zeto provides DP services to more than 1,000 end-user clients in banking, insurance, commerce, social security, manufacturing, construction, housing and agriculture.

It employs more than 6,000 workers and derives about 75% of its revenues from machine time sales, although systems analysis and programming services are also available.

Although the primary objective of Zeto is to service domestic end users in Poland that are too small to justify their own computers, the organization has also been in the export business since 1978.

It now promotes and provides its software services not only to other Comecon countries but also in West Germany, Great Britain, France, the Netherlands and "selected" countries of the Third World.

Productivity Topic of Meet

WASHINGTON, D.C. — "Improving Organizational Productivity Through Systems Technology" is the theme of the Executive Computer Conference to be held here April 13-14. The conference is being sponsored by Infosystems.

Trends in the use of computer technology in planning, personnel management and paperwork will be discussed, as well as the impact of small computer technology and managerial decision support systems.

Registration for the conference costs $400. More information can be obtained from Kendall Burroughs at the Executive Computer Conference, Suite 400, 1730 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Automatic Backup & Recovery

- Incremental Backup of Datasets
- Archive Inactive Datasets
- Automatic Volume Reconstruction
- Dynamic Allocation of Disk Space
- Migration Between Unlike Devices
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Complete Volume & Dataset Reports
- Free 30 Day Trial — IBM OS, VS & MVS

ABR provides an efficient and easy to use method of managing the space on direct access volumes. Disk volume and dataset backup can be automated based on last reference date and update characteristics. Datasets which have not been used for a time period can be automatically archived, freeing the disk space for more productive use.

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201-777-1940

MEMBER datapro SOFTWARE HONOR ROLL

Rising Software Costs Found Offset by Other Savings

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

Software expenditures have gone up and will continue in that direction, according to the Datapro Research Corp.'s "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" report. However, increased expenditures are being counterbalanced by savings derived from package usage, the survey discovered.

Just over 86% indicated packages had saved them money. Also, most users achieved positive results through decreased spending in other areas — particularly, human resources (see related story). Only 17.3% claimed no dollar savings and 1.5% reported losses.

The expenditure growth rate from 1979 to 1980 was 21.6% and is expected to drop only slightly to 21.4% between this year and next.

More than 1,000 respondents supplied total dollar expenditure and average dollar expenditure for the three-year period. That information reflects total expenditures of $77,747,000, $112,895,000 and $108,892,000. In terms of average expenditure per user, the figures read $58,766, $71,452 and $86,773.

Table 1 portrays the approximate dollar amount spent, the number and percent of respondents and the relevant year of the expenditure.

Substantial expenditures were reported by the 24.9% of users who made software modifications. Almost 10% spent under $2,000, 8.1% spent between $2,000 and $10,000 and 5.5% expended over $10,000.

The majority (71.4%) of users said they required no modifications, while 13.6% reported modifications paid for by vendors.

	1979	1980	1981
No expenditure	9.6% (205)	6.0% (129)	5.2% (111)
Under $2,000	5.9% (127)	6.5% (139)	3.3% (70)
$2,000-3,999	6.6% (141)	7.1% (152)	5.0% (108)
$4,000-5,999	5.7% (122)	5.8% (125)	5.0% (106)
$6,000-8,999	4.5% (96)	5.0% (107)	2.7% (58)
$9,000-11,999	4.1% (87)	5.1% (110)	4.5% (97)
$12,000-15,999	4.8% (102)	5.5% (117)	3.7% (79)
$16,000-19,999	1.6% (34)	1.9% (41)	1.2% (25)
$20,000-29,999	6.5% (140)	7.1% (152)	7.6% (163)
$30,000-39,999	3.6% (77)	4.9% (105)	4.2% (90)
$40,000-49,999	2.0% (42)	3.3% (71)	2.6% (55)
$50,000-69,999	3.7% (80)	3.9% (83)	3.6% (76)
$70-000-99,999	3.4% (72)	4.2% (89)	3.5% (75)
$100,000-199,999	4.3% (91)	6.4% (138)	6.4% (136)
$200,000-499,999	2.4% (52)	3.1% (67)	3.8% (81)
$500,000 or more	1.3% (28)	1.8% (39)	1.6% (35)
No answer	30.1% (644)	22.2% (476)	36.2% (775)

Table 1

Chart Courtesy of Datapro

Datapro's Methods Based On Analyses by Clusters

The Datapro "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" report employed "cluster methodology" in an effort to classify its results.

Survey designers decided to establish four categories, or clusters, in which to report results.

They could have chosen any number but decided on four. Looking at it in academic grading terms, Cluster 1 represents an "A," Cluster 2 a "B" and so on.

In the case of reliability (see Table 2), the top range of answers (Cluster 1) ran from a low of 3.28 to a theoretical high of 4.

Integrity of Ratings

With four clusters, or categories, to choose from and based on the entire range of replies, it was decided that to include any score below 3.28 would impugn the integrity of those highest, and most favorable, ratings.

Separate cluster analyses were made for all 289 packages *fully* rated by three or more respondents.

Although 301 packages were evaluated by three or more users, key questions were not answered on some questionnaires, leading to disqualification of 12.

	Reliability	Troubleshooting	Efficiency	Documentation	Ease of Installation	User Education	Ease of Use	Vendor Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
Cluster 1	3.28 - 4.00	3.20 - 4.00	3.45 - 4.00	3.15 - 4.00	3.42 - 4.00	3.33 - 4.00	3.24 - 4.00	3.60 - 4.00	3.50 - 4.00
Cluster 2	2.66 - 3.27	2.53 - 3.19	2.66 - 3.44	2.57 - 3.14	2.88 - 3.41	2.85 - 3.32	2.71 - 3.23	3.00 - 3.59	2.75 - 3.49
Cluster 3	2.16 - 2.65	2.00 - 2.52	2.00 - 2.65	2.14 - 2.56	2.00 - 2.87	2.16 - 2.84	2.33 - 2.70	2.00 - 2.99	2.00 - 2.74
Cluster 4	below 2.16	below 2.00	below 2.00	below 2.14	below 2.00	below 2.16	below 2.33	below 2.00	below 2.00

Chart Courtesy of Datapro

Table 2

Two-Page Questionnaire

The Datapro "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" survey was sent to 5,000 names from the *Computerworld* circulation list late last summer and consisted of a two-page questionnaire.

Recipients were broken down by title, occupation or function and business and industry classification. Typical titles included director of operations planning, director of DP, systems manager and manager of programming.

Business and industry classifications included wholesale and retail trade, financial institutions, insurance companies and real estate firms, non-DP business services and government.

The return rate was 60.9%: A total of 3,033 surveys were received. As could be expected, not all questionnaires were completely filled out. The survey results are based on those questionnaires in which at least one software package was evaluated. A package evaluation was not done unless the package received at least three ratings. The number of respondents rating one package was 1,055; 496 rated two and 589 rated three or more. In order to be eligible for evaluation, software packages must have been either tested or used extensively within the past year.

The mean average rating of each package was established on a scale of one to four, with four meaning excellent and one, poor.

Users Say Software Performs as Promised

(Continued from Page1)

system from Goal Systems Corp; IBM's System Support Programming (SSP), the operating system for the System/34; FMS-11, a multikey Isam file management structure from NCA Corp.; and Com-plete, a teleprocessing system from Software AG of North America, Inc.

An overwhelming 81.9% of users said they use software priced separately from computer vendors, while 26.4% indicated an exclusive reliance on vendor packages. An additional 13.8% said they use only independently supplied software and 58.5% rely on both computer and independent vendors.

DP managers play an integral role in software evaluation and acquisition, according to the survey. On the evaluation side, 90.3% said they participate, while a slightly lesser 80.9% said the DP manager is responsible for approving acquisitions.

See charts covering Datapro's "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" on Pages 11-20.

Total expenditures for software packages rose substantially from 1979 to 1980, the survey noted, adding that trend is expected to continue throughout 1981 (see story on Page 10).

Slightly less than one-third (30.9%) of all packages rated had been used or tested prior to 1978, an even 20% were used/tested in 1978, 30.4% were used/tested during 1979 and 31.2% were used/tested this year.

The survey also attempted to probe the users' "share of mind," or the software package that comes first to mind; "share of market," the package used most in the past year; and "share of future market," the package most likely to be bought next.

"Unsure" and data management topped the bill in all three categories, with the former rating first under share of future market and the latter occupying the top slot in the other two categories. Among the runners-up, system utilities, accounting, manufacturing and data communications all posted strong showings.

Asked to identify their mode of software acquisition, users indicated 65.3% of packages were acquired under permanent lease, 18.3% by long-term lease and 29.1% via short-term lease.

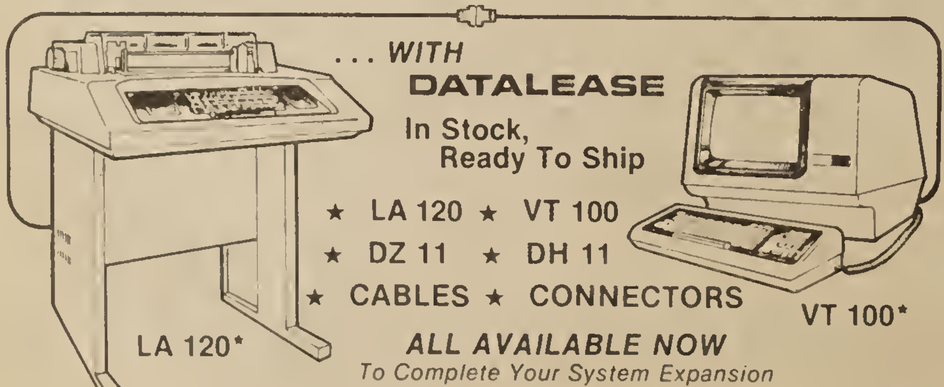
Cluster Methodology

A total of 301 packages supplied by 124 vendors were evaluated three or more times and rated through the use of cluster methodology (see related story). The following criteria were considered on a one-to-four-point scale, with four being excellent and one regarded as poor:

- Reliability.
- Efficiency.
- Ease of installation.
- Ease of use.
- Vendor's technical support (trouble-shooting, documentation and user education).
- Vendor's maintenance.
- Overall satisfaction.

Flee/Flim, SSP, FMS-11 and Complete were the only four packages rated in the top cluster for all nine criteria. However, 38 packages broke into the top cluster for overall satisfaction and were rated at least second in the other eight categories.

MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...



... WITH
DATALEASE
In Stock,
Ready To Ship
★ LA 120 ★ VT 100
★ DZ 11 ★ DH 11
★ CABLES ★ CONNECTORS
ALL AVAILABLE NOW
To Complete Your System Expansion
Call Toll Free 800-854-0350 (Calif. 714-632-6986)
DATALEASE R
The DEC Specialists ©
2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806 • TELEX 692439

Users Rate Their Software

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Admins, Inc.										
ADMINS-11	5	3.4	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.4
Allen Services, Inc.										
MSI	6	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.5	3.2
Altergo (now Insac Software)										
SHADOW II	10	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.5
SYSTEM/MANAGER	7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.4	3.2	3.5
American Appraisal Assoc.										
Fixed Assets	3	3.7	3.0	4.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3
Application Software, Inc.										
ASI-ST	6	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.0	2.2	3.0	2.4	2.8	3.0
Applied Data Research, Inc.										
DATACOM/DB	7	3.7	3.9	2.9	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.7
LIBRARIAN	42	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.4
LOOK	4	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.8
ROSCOE	27	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.4
VOLLIE	20	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.8
Arista Mfg. Systems										
ARISTA	3	3.3	2.7	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5
Arthur Andersen & Co.										
Accounts Payable	3	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.7	2.3	1.7	2.3
General Ledger	3	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.3	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.7
MAC-PAC	3	3.0	1.3	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.7	3.0	1.7	2.0
ASK Computer Services										
FINMAN	4	4.0	3.3	4.0	4.0	2.7	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.7
MANMAN	6	3.5	2.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.8
Atlantic Software, Inc.										
PC/70	7	2.9	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.6
Bancroft Computer Systems										
General Ledger	3	3.3	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.3	3.3	2.7
Boole & Babbage										
RESOLVE	3	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.3	3.0
Burroughs Corp.										
Accounts Payable	4	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.5	1.8	2.0	2.8
Audit Reporter	5	3.4	2.4	3.4	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.8	2.4	2.8
BHAS II	8	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.5
CANDE	10	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.5
CBMS II	6	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.2	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.3
COBOL	5	3.6	2.8	3.6	3.4	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.2	3.0
DMS II	28	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.0
FORTE II	6	3.6	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.8	3.0
General Ledger	3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	1.7	3.0	1.7	2.0	2.7

LEGEND. Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Admins, Inc.										
ADMINS-11	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Allen Services, Inc.										
MSI	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2
Altergo (now Insac Software)										
SHADOW II	10	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
SYSTEM/MANAGER	7	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	1
American Appraisal Assoc.										
Fixed Assets	3	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2
Application Software, Inc.										
ASI-ST	6	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2
Applied Data Research, Inc.										
DATACOM/DB	7	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	1
LIBRARIAN	42	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
LOOK	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
ROSCOE	27	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
VOLLIE	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Arista Mfg. Systems										
ARISTA	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1
Arthur Andersen & Co.										
Accounts Payable	3	2	3	3	3	4	2	3	4	3
General Ledger	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	4	3	3
MAC-PAC	3	2	4	3	3	3	2	2	4	3
ASK Computer Services										
FINMAN	4	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	2	1
MANMAN	6	1	3	2	1	2	4	3	3	2
Atlantic Software, Inc.										
PC/70	7	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Bancroft Computer Systems										
General Ledger	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
Boole & Babbage										
RESOLVE	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
Burroughs Corp.										
Accounts Payable	4	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	3	2
Audit Reporter	5	1	3	2	2	3	4	3	3	2
BHAS II	8	2	3	3	2	3	4	4	3	3
CANDE	10	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1
CBMS II	6	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
COBOL	5	1	2	1	1	3	3	4	3	2
DMS II	28	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
FORTE II	6	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
General Ledger	3	1	2	2	2	4	2	4	3	3
NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:										
Cluster 1		3.28 to 4.00	3.45 to 4.00	3.42 to 4.00	3.24 to 4.00	3.20 to 4.00	3.15 to 4.00	3.33 to 4.00	3.60 to 4.00	3.50 to 4.00
Cluster 2		2.66 to 3.27	2.66 to 3.44	2.88 to 3.41	2.71 to 3.23	2.53 to 3.19	2.57 to 3.14	2.85 to 3.32	3.00 to 3.59	2.75 to 3.49
Cluster 3		2.16 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.87	2.33 to 2.70	2.00 to 2.52	2.14 to 2.56	2.16 to 2.84	2.00 to 2.99	2.00 to 2.74
Cluster 4		Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00	Below 2.33	Below 2.00	Below 2.14	Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

Users Rate Their Software . . .

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Burroughs Corp (Continued)										
GEMCOS	5	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.4	3.0
MCP	5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.4
NDL	9	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.6	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.1	3.1
ODESY	6	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.7	2.5
Payroll	4	2.5	3.3	2.5	3.5	1.3	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.8
PCS II	7	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.1
Text Editor	7	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.4	2.6	2.7	2.3	3.0	3.4
THRIFT	4	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.0
Business EDP										
PRO	4	3.5	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5
Cambridge Systems Group										
ACF2	7	3.9	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.1
ASM2	4	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.8	3.0
Candle Corp										
OMEGAMON	5	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8
Capex Corp										
MANAGE/IMS	3	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3
OPTIMIZER III	12	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.6
TLMS	3	3.7	3.3	3.0	3.3	2.7	3.0	2.5	3.0	3.3
Century Analysis										
BOSS/3	11	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.7
Cincom Systems										
ENVIRON/1	7	3.0	2.7	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.3
TOTAL	45	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.1
Computer Associates										
CA-SORT	38	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.7
DYNAM/D	14	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.5
DYNAM/FI	5	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.2
DYNAM/T	29	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.6
JASPER+	9	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.8	1.9	2.3	3.0
Comserv Corp										
AMAPS	4	3.8	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.0
The Continuum Co										
LIFE/70	3	3.7	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.0	3.3	2.7
Cullinane Corp										
CULPRIT	10	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2
EDP AUDITOR	4	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.0
IDD	3	3.0	2.7	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.7
IDMS	35	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.2
INTERACT	3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.5	3.0
Cyborg Systems										
Payroll	3	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Burroughs Corp (Continued)										
GEMCOS	5	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	2
MCP	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
NDL	9	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	2
ODESY	6	1	2	2	1	2	2	4	3	3
Payroll	4	3	2	3	1	4	3	4	3	4
PCS II	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Text Editor	7	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
THRIFT	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
Business EDP										
PRO	4	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
Cambridge Systems Group										
ACF2	7	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2
ASM2	4	2	2	3	3	2	4	3	3	2
Candle Corp.										
OMEGAMON	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Capex Corp.										
MANAGE/IMS	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
OPTIMIZER III	12	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
TLMS	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	2
Century Analysis										
BOSS/3	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Cincom Systems										
ENVIRON/1	7	2	2	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
TOTAL	45	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2
Computer Associates										
CA-SORT	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
DYNAM/D	14	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
DYNAM/FI	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
DYNAM/T	29	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
JASPER+	9	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	2
Comserv Corp.										
AMAPS	4	1	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	2
The Continuum Co.										
LIFE/70	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	3
Cullinane Corp.										
CULPRIT	10	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
EDP AUDITOR	4	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
IDD	3	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	3	3
IDMS	35	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
INTERACT	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
Cyborg Systems										
Payroll	3	2	3	3	3	2	4	2	2	2
NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:										
Cluster 1		3.28 to 4.00	3.45 to 4.00	3.42 to 4.00	3.24 to 4.00	3.20 to 4.00	3.15 to 4.00	3.33 to 4.00	3.60 to 4.00	3.50 to 4.00
Cluster 2		2.66 to 3.27	2.66 to 3.44	2.88 to 3.41	2.71 to 3.23	2.53 to 3.19	2.57 to 3.14	2.85 to 3.32	3.00 to 3.59	2.75 to 3.49
Cluster 3		2.16 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.87	2.33 to 2.70	2.00 to 2.52	2.14 to 2.56	2.16 to 2.84	2.00 to 2.99	2.00 to 2.74
Cluster 4		Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00	Below 2.33	Below 2.00	Below 2.14	Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

. . . In a Variety of Categories

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting	Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation	Vendor's Technical Support: User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
Data Design Assoc.										
Fixed Assets	7	3.6	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.4	3.1
Data General Corp.										
AOS	4	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.5	2.3	2.0	2.7	2.3	3.0
Data Processing Design										
WORD-11	4	3.8	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5
Data Systems for Industry										
Acct. Sys.	3	3.3	2.0	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.0
Digital Equipment Corp.										
BASIC-PLUS-TWO	3	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.3
COBOL	3	3.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0
DATATRIEVE	11	3.5	3.0	3.8	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.0
DBMS-10	3	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	1.7	2.7	2.7	2.0	2.7
FORTRAN	8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.6	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.3
RMS 11	5	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.2
RSTS/E	6	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.0	2.8	2.3	2.7	3.2
RSX-11M	12	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3
RT-11	5	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6
WISE	3	2.7	1.3	3.0	2.3	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.3
Digital Research										
CP/M	9	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.1
DNA Systems										
TSO	5	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.0	2.6	3.4	3.2
Dylakor Software Systems										
DYL-250	5	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.2	4.0	3.5	3.6
DYL-260	22	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.4
ETDS										
General Ledger	3	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.3
Evans/Griffiths/Hart										
KDSS	3	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.0	2.0	3.3	3.7
Execucom Systems										
IFPS	3	3.7	2.3	2.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3
Florida Software										
Certificates of Deposit	7	2.9	2.3	1.6	3.0	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.7	2.0
DDA Savings	3	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.7	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.7	2.0
Fortex Data Corp.										
Accounts Receivable	3	2.7	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.3	3.0	2.7
C-ARMS	3	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.3	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.3	3.0
Four-Phase Systems										
DATA IV	4	3.0	3.5	4.0	3.8	3.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.3

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting	Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation	Vendor's Technical Support: User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
Data Design Assoc.										
Fixed Assets	7	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	2
Data General Corp.										
AOS	4	2	2	1	1	3	4	3	3	2
Data Processing Design										
WORD-11	4	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	1
Data Systems for Industry										
Acct. Sys.	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
Digital Equipment Corp.										
BASIC-PLUS-TWO	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
COBOL	3	1	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2
DATATRIEVE	11	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
DBMS-10	3	1	2	3	3	4	2	3	3	3
FORTRAN	8	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2
RMS 11	5	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
RSTS/E	6	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	2
RSX-11M	12	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
RT-11	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
WISE	3	2	4	2	3	4	4	4	4	3
Digital Research										
CP/M	9	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	2
DNA Systems										
TSO	5	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2
Dylakor Software Systems										
DYL-250	5	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
DYL-260	22	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2
ETDS										
General Ledger	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	2
Evans/Griffiths/Hart										
KDSS	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	2	1
Execucom Systems										
IFPS	3	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	2
Florida Software										
Certificates of Deposit	7	2	3	4	2	4	3	4	4	3
DDA Savings	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3
Fortex Data Corp.										
Accounts Receivable	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3
C-ARMS	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	2
Four-Phase Systems										
DATA IV	4	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2
NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:										
Cluster 1		3 28 to 4 00	3 45 to 4 00	3 42 to 4 00	3 24 to 4 00	3 20 to 4 00	3 15 to 4 00	3 33 to 4 00	3 60 to 4 00	3 50 to 4 00
Cluster 2		2 66 to 3 27	2 66 to 3 44	2 88 to 3 41	2 71 to 3 23	2 53 to 3 19	2 57 to 3 14	2 85 to 3 32	3 00 to 3 59	2 75 to 3 49
Cluster 3		2 16 to 2 65	2 00 to 2 65	2 00 to 2 87	2 33 to 2 70	2 00 to 2 52	2 14 to 2 56	2 16 to 2 84	2 00 to 2 99	2 00 to 2 74
Cluster 4		Below 2 16	Below 2 00	Below 2 00	Below 2 33	Below 2 00	Below 2 14	Below 2 16	Below 2 00	Below 2 00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

Users Rate Their Software . . .

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Gejac, Inc										
ARSAP	3	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.3	1.7	2.0	2.3
Goal Systems										
FLEE/FLIM	14	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6
Henco, Inc										
INFO	3	3.7	2.7	3.3	3.7	3.3	2.3	2.7	3.5	3.3
Hewlett-Packard Co										
IMAGE/1000	3	3.7	2.7	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0
IMAGE/3000	18	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.7
KSAM/3000	3	2.7	2.7	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.3	3.3	2.3
MFG/3000	6	3.2	2.8	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.2
MPE	3	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
QUERY	3	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.0
VIEW/3000	6	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.3	3.3
Honeywell Information Systems										
DM-IV	6	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.0
GCOS	9	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.8
IDS	7	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.7
IMS	8	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.6	3.1	2.9
TDS	10	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.9
TPS	3	3.0	2.7	1.7	2.3	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.0
IBM Corp.										
Accounts Payable (S/3)	4	3.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	1.7	3.0	2.5	1.5	2.8
Accounts Payable (S/34)	5	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.4	2.8	3.4	3.2
Accounts Receivable (S/3)	4	3.3	2.8	3.3	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
Accounts Receivable (S/34)	4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.8
ACF/VTAM	6	3.3	3.2	2.2	2.8	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.8	3.0
ADF	5	3.0	2.4	2.6	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.8
Alpha Search	3	4.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.0
ATMS	3	3.0	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.0
BOMP (S/3)	12	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.8
CICS	103	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
CMAS (S/3/32/34)	9	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.4
COBOL (360/370)	10	3.5	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0
COBOL (S/34)	3	3.3	3.3	4.0	3.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.3
COPICS	15	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.5
Database Tech (S/3)	7	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.0	3.4	2.7	3.0	3.0
Database Tech (S/34)	3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.3
Data Dictionary	4	3.3	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.0
DBOMP	3	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.0
DFAS II (S/34)	5	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.0
DFAS (S/32)	4	3.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	2.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	3.0
DITTO	3	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
DMAS II	6	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
DMS	14	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1
DOS/VS	4	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.3	3.5	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8
DOS/VS DL/1	12	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8
DOS/VSE	3	3.0	3.0	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.0
EDX	6	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.0	1.8	2.8	3.0
EPIC SOCRATES	3	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.7

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Gejac, Inc.										
ARSAP	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	3	3
Goal Systems										
FLEE/FLIM	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Henco, Inc.										
INFO	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	2
Hewlett-Packard Co.										
IMAGE/1000	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
IMAGE/3000	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
KSAM/3000	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3
MFG/3000	6	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2
MPE	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
QUERY	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
VIEW/3000	6	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
Honeywell Information Systems										
DM-IV	6	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
GCOS	9	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
IDS	7	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
IMS	8	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
TDS	10	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
TPS	3	2	2	4	3	3	4	3	3	3
IBM Corp.										
Accounts Payable (S/3)	4	2	3	3	2	4	2	3	4	2
Accounts Payable (S/34)	5	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2
Accounts Receivable (S/3)	4	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	3	2
Accounts Receivable (S/34)	4	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
ACF/VTAM	6	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
ADF	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
Alpha Search	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	2
ATMS	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
BOMP (S/3)	12	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
CICS	103	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CMAS (S/3/32/34)	9	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
COBOL (360/370)	10	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
COBOL (S/34)	3	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
COPICS	15	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3
Database Tech (S/3)	7	1	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	2
Database Tech (S/34)	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
Data Dictionary	4	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
DBOMP	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	3
DFAS II (S/34)	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
DFAS (S/32)	4	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	3	2
DITTO	3	1	2	2	2	3	4	2	2	2
DMAS II	6	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
DMS	14	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3
DOS/VS	4	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2
DOS/VS DL/1	12	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
DOS/VSE	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
EDX	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	2
EPIC SOCRATES	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	4	3	3
NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:										
Cluster 1		3.28 to 4.00	3.45 to 4.00	3.42 to 4.00	3.24 to 4.00	3.20 to 4.00	3.15 to 4.00	3.33 to 4.00	3.60 to 4.00	3.50 to 4.00
Cluster 2		2.66 to 3.27	2.66 to 3.44	2.88 to 3.41	2.71 to 3.23	2.53 to 3.19	2.57 to 3.14	2.85 to 3.32	3.00 to 3.59	2.75 to 3.49
Cluster 3		2.16 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.87	2.33 to 2.70	2.00 to 2.52	2.14 to 2.56	2.16 to 2.84	2.00 to 2.99	2.00 to 2.74
Cluster 4		Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00	Below 2.33	Below 2.00	Below 2.14	Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

. . . And Their Manufacturers

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting	Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation	Vendor's Technical Support: User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
IBM Corp. (Continued)										
ETSS	7	2.9	2.7	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.4
Fixed Assets (S/3/32/34)	11	2.8	2.5	3.2	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.7
General Ledger (S/3)	6	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.3
General Ledger (S/34)	6	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.4	2.7
HCS PCS	5	3.2	2.4	1.8	2.8	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.8
HFMS	6	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
ICCF	12	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.8	3.3
IDES II (S/1)	3	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3
IMS	29	3.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.9
IPICS (S/3)	16	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.9
MAPICS Order Entry	3	3.3	2.7	3.7	3.7	2.7	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.3
MAPICS Payroll	7	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.7
MAPICS PDM	3	4.0	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7
MAPICS (S/34)	40	3.4	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.7
MMAS (S/32)	3	3.0	2.3	3.3	2.7	2.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	2.7
MMAS-Payroll System	3	3.7	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.3	2.3
MVS/SE	7	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.3
Payroll (S/3)	7	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.7
Payroll (S/34)	5	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.8
PL/1	3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.3	3.3
PLANCODE	3	2.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7
POWER	4	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.3	2.5	3.8	3.3
Query By Example	3	2.3	1.0	2.7	3.0	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0
RMF	3	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.3	2.3	3.7	3.0	2.7	3.3
RPG-II (S/3)	8	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.8
RPG-II (S/34)	9	3.8	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.4
Screen Design	8	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.0
Sort (360/370)	7	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1
Sort (S/3)	5	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.8
Source Program Maint. (360/370)	8	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.9	3.3
Source Lib Maint. (S/3)	16	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.7	3.1
SPF	18	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.6
SSP (S/34)	5	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.0	4.0
TSO	12	3.4	2.8	2.5	3.4	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.0
Utilities (S/34)	8	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.1
Video/370	4	3.8	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0
IMSL, Inc.										
IMSL Library	10	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.4
Infodata Systems										
INQUIRE	4	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.7	3.0
Infonational										
Accounts Payable	5	3.2	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.0	3.0
General Ledger	7	3.3	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.1
Informatics, Inc.										
ACCOUNTING IV	13	3.0	2.2	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.4
ANSWER/II	4	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0
General Ledger	8	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.0
INQUIRY IV/IMS	5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.8
MARK IV	26	3.7	2.7	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.2
Stocks & Bonds	3	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.7

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting	Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation	Vendor's Technical Support: User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
IBM Corp (Continued)										
ETSS	7	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Fixed Assets (S/3/32/34)	11	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
General Ledger (S/3)	6	2	2	3	4	3	1	3	3	3
General Ledger (S/34)	6	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
HCS PCS	5	2	3	4	2	3	3	3	3	2
HFMS	6	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	3
ICCF	12	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2
IDES II (S/1)	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
IMS	29	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
IPICS (S/3)	16	1	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	2
MAPICS Order Entry	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	2
MAPICS Payroll	7	2	2	3	3	2	3	4	3	3
MAPICS PDM	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
MAPICS (S/34)	40	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
MMAS (S/32)	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
MMAS-Payroll System	3	1	4	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
MVS/SE	7	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
Payroll (S/3)	7	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Payroll (S/34)	5	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
PL/1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
PLANCODE	3	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
POWER	4	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	2
Query By Example	3	3	4	3	2	4	3	3	3	3
RMF	3	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	3	2
RPG-II (S/3)	8	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
RPG-II (S/34)	9	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Screen Design	8	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
Sort (360/370)	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Sort (S/3)	5	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	1
Source Program Maint. (360/370)	8	1	2	2	1	2	2	4	3	2
Source Lib. Maint. (S/3)	16	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
SPF	18	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
SSP (S/34)	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TSO	12	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2
Utilities (S/34)	8	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
Video/370	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	2
IMSL, Inc.										
IMSL Library	10	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2
Infodata Systems										
INQUIRE	4	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	2
Infonational										
Accounts Payable	5	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
General Ledger	7	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
Informatics, Inc.										
ACCOUNTING IV	13	2	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3
ANSWER/II	4	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
General Ledger	8	1	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2
INQUIRY IV/IMS	5	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
MARK IV	26	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Stocks & Bonds	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3

NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:

	Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
Cluster 1	3.28 to 4.00	3.45 to 4.00	3.42 to 4.00	3.24 to 4.00	3.20 to 4.00	3.15 to 4.00	3.33 to 4.00	3.60 to 4.00	3.50 to 4.00
Cluster 2	2.66 to 3.27	2.66 to 3.44	2.88 to 3.41	2.71 to 3.23	2.53 to 3.19	2.57 to 3.14	2.85 to 3.32	3.00 to 3.59	2.75 to 3.49
Cluster 3	2.16 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.87	2.33 to 2.70	2.00 to 2.52	2.14 to 2.56	2.16 to 2.84	2.00 to 2.99	2.00 to 2.74
Cluster 4	Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00	Below 2.33	Below 2.00	Below 2.14	Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

Users Rate Their Software . .

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Information Associates, Inc.										
Student Records	3	3.7	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3
Information Builders										
FOCUS	5	3.4	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.0	2.2	3.5	3.0	3.6
Information Processing, Inc.										
BLIS/COBOL	3	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.3
Information Science, Inc										
Human Resources	4	3.0	2.5	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.3	2.8	1.8	2.3
Payroll	7	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.7
Innovation Data Processing										
Fast Dump Restore	27	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.5	3.7
IAM	3	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.7
Insurance Systems of America										
ABC	7	3.3	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0
OSCARS	4	2.5	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.0	3.0	3.3	2.0	2.3
V-4	4	1.7	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	1.7
Integral Systems, Inc.										
Payroll	4	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	3.0
SCOPE	3	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.3	3.0
Integrated Software										
DISSPLA	6	3.5	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.8	3.0
Intel Corp.										
SYSTEM 2000	10	3.5	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.1
International Systems										
PAC II	7	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.7
Johnson Systems										
JARS/DOS	11	3.5	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.9
JARS/OS	5	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.4	3.0	2.8	2.3	3.0	3.2
Los Altos Research										
LARC Editor	3	3.7	3.3	3.7	2.7	3.3	2.7	2.3	3.5	3.5
Macro 4, Inc.										
BOOST	3	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
LOGOUT	4	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.8
Management Control Systems										
Practice Management	4	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0
Management Science America										
Accounts Payable	7	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Accounts Receivable	4	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.0	1.8	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.3
ALLTAX	8	3.9	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.0	4.0	3.6
FICS	7	3.4	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9
Fixed Assets	6	3.4	3.0	2.6	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Information Associates, Inc.										
Student Records	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
Information Builders										
FOCUS	5	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	1
Information Processing, Inc.										
BLIS/COBOL	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
Information Science, Inc.										
Human Resources	4	2	3	4	3	4	3	3	4	3
Payroll	7	2	2	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
Innovation Data Processing										
Fast Dump Restore	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
IAM	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
Insurance Systems of America										
ABC	7	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
OSCARS	4	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
V-4	4	4	3	4	4	2	4	3	3	4
Integral Systems, Inc.										
Payroll	4	2	3	3	3	2	4	4	3	2
SCOPE	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2
Integrated Software										
DISSPLA	6	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
Intel Corp.										
SYSTEM 2000	10	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
International Systems										
PAC II	7	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
Johnson Systems										
JARS/DOS	11	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
JARS/OS	5	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Los Altos Research										
LARC Editor	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	3	2	1
Macro 4, Inc.										
BOOST	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
LOGOUT	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Management Control Systems										
Practice Management	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	3
Management Science America										
Accounts Payable	7	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
Accounts Receivable	4	3	3	3	4	4	2	2	3	3
ALLTAX	8	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
FICS	7	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fixed Assets	6	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows										
Cluster 1		3 28 to 4 00	3 45 to 4 00	3 42 to 4 00	3 24 to 4 00	3 20 to 4 00	3 15 to 4 00	3 33 to 4 00	3 60 to 4 00	3 50 to 4 00
Cluster 2		2 66 to 3 27	2 66 to 3 44	2 88 to 3 41	2 71 to 3 23	2 53 to 3 19	2 57 to 3 14	2 85 to 3 32	3 00 to 3 59	2 75 to 3 49
Cluster 3		2 16 to 2 65	2 00 to 2 65	2 00 to 2 87	2 33 to 2 70	2 00 to 2 52	2 14 to 2 56	2 16 to 2 84	2 00 to 2 99	2 00 to 2 74
Cluster 4		Below 2 16	Below 2 00	Below 2 00	Below 2 33	Below 2 00	Below 2 14	Below 2 16	Below 2 00	Below 2 00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

. . . In a Variety of Categories

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Management Science America (Continued)										
General Ledger	31	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.6
Human Resources	3	3.7	2.7	2.0	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.3
Payroll	35	3.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Personnel	3	3.3	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.3
Martin Marietta Data Systems										
MAS-H	5	1.6	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.8
Mathematica Products Group										
RAMIS II	9	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.7	2.9	2.3	2.9	2.9	3.1
John Mathis										
UPG	3	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.7	3.3	3.7
MCBA, INC.										
Accounting Software	12	3.3	2.3	2.9	3.4	2.1	2.5	1.3	2.4	3.3
Payroll	6	3.0	2.2	2.8	3.0	2.0	2.4	1.5	2.5	2.8
McCormack & Dodge Co.										
Accounts Payable Plus	12	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.8
Fixed Assets	4	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.3
General Ledger Plus	12	3.6	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.1
McMaster University										
SPSS	3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.0	3.3	2.3	2.0	3.0
Micropro Intl. Corp.										
WORD STAR	4	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.7
Microsoft										
FORTRAN 80	3	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.7	3.7	3.3	3.0	3.7
Mid-American Control										
PROMPT	4	3.0	2.0	3.5	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.5	2.3	2.5
Morino Assoc.										
TSO/MON	4	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.3
Mountain Software Growers										
EQUAL	4	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0
MSP, Inc.										
DATAMANAGER	5	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.0	2.7	3.0
National CSS										
NOMAD	5	3.8	3.2	3.0	3.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.3
National Information Systems										
DPL	6	3.5	3.0	3.4	3.2	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.7	3.0
NCA Corp.										
FMS-11	5	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6
MS-11	4	3.5	2.8	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.5

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Management Science America (Continued)										
General Ledger	31	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
Human Resources	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2
Payroll	35	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Personnel	3	1	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Martin Marietta Data Systems										
MAS-H	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	4
Mathematica Products Group										
RAMIS II	9	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3	2
John Mathis										
UPG	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	1
MCBA, INC.										
Accounting Software	12	2	3	2	1	3	3	4	3	2
Payroll	6	2	3	3	2	3	3	4	3	2
McCormack & Dodge Co.										
Accounts Payable Plus	12	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
Fixed Assets	4	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
General Ledger Plus	12	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
McMaster University										
SPSS	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	2
Micropro Intl. Corp.										
WORD STAR	4	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1
Microsoft										
FORTRAN 80	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1
Mid-American Control										
PROMPT	4	2	3	1	3	3	4	4	3	3
Morino Assoc.										
TSO/MON	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2
Mountain Software Growers										
EQUAL	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
MSP, Inc.										
DATAMANAGER	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	2
National CSS										
NOMAD	5	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	2
National Information Systems										
DPL	6	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
NCA Corp.										
FMS-11	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MS-11	4	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:										
Cluster 1		3.28 to 4.00	3.45 to 4.00	3.42 to 4.00	3.24 to 4.00	3.20 to 4.00	3.15 to 4.00	3.33 to 4.00	3.60 to 4.00	3.50 to 4.00
Cluster 2		2.66 to 3.27	2.66 to 3.44	2.88 to 3.41	2.71 to 3.23	2.53 to 3.19	2.57 to 3.14	2.85 to 3.32	3.00 to 3.59	2.75 to 3.49
Cluster 3		2.16 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.87	2.33 to 2.70	2.00 to 2.52	2.14 to 2.56	2.16 to 2.84	2.00 to 2.99	2.00 to 2.74
Cluster 4		Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00	Below 2.33	Below 2.00	Below 2.14	Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

Users Rate Their Software . . .

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
						Vendor's Technical Support				
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
NCI, Inc.										
OWL	7	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.0
SLICK	5	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.2	2.8	3.3	3.4
NCR Corp.										
CIF	12	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.9
CLASS	3	3.3	2.7	2.3	3.3	1.7	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.7
FCS	5	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.6	1.2	2.4	2.2	1.6	2.6
General Ledger	10	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.8
IGAS-IWDS	4	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.3
IPR	14	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7
Payroll	9	3.5	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.1
SPIRIT	3	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.3
Nichols and Co.										
N5500	3	2.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	2.0	1.7	1.0	1.3
Nixdorf Computer Corp.										
NCSC DATABASE	3	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	3.7
Optipro, Inc.										
EXTRACTO	3	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	2.5	3.0	2.0	2.5	3.0
Oregon Software, Inc.										
PASCAL	4	3.3	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.5	3.3
Oxford Software										
UFO	4	3.0	2.0	3.5	3.5	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.3	3.0
Pansophic Systems										
EASYTRIEVE	57	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4
PANVALET	74	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.6
Pennsylvania State Univ.										
MINITAB	3	3.0	3.7	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.0	3.3	3.3
Policy Management Systems										
PMS	5	3.4	3.2	2.4	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.2	3.2
The Poise Co.										
POISE	5	3.6	2.2	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.2
Prime Computer, Inc.										
COBOL	3	3.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
FORMS	6	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.2
PRIME POWER	3	3.3	3.0	3.7	3.3	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.3
Program Products, Inc.										
Data Analyzer	5	3.8	2.8	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.0
Quasar Systems Ltd.										
QUIZ	3	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5
Rego Software										
ADAGER/3000	3	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.3	—	4.0	4.0

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
						Vendor's Technical Support				
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
NCI, Inc.										
OWL	7	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
SLICK	5	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	2
NCR Corp.										
CIF	12	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
CLASS	3	1	2	3	1	4	3	4	4	4
FCS	5	2	2	3	3	4	3	3	4	3
General Ledger	10	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
IGAS-IWDS	4	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
IPR	14	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Payroll	9	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
SPIRIT	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	3
Nichols and Co.										
N5500	3	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Nixdorf Computer Corp.										
NCSC DATABASE	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1
Optipro, Inc.										
EXTRACTO	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	4	3	2
Oregon Software, Inc.										
PASCAL	4	2	2	1	1	2	3	4	3	2
Oxford Software										
UFO	4	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2
Pansophic Systems										
EASYTRIEVE	57	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
PANVALET	74	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
Pennsylvania State Univ.										
MINITAB	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	2
Policy Management Systems										
PMS	5	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
The Poise Co.										
POISE	5	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Prime Computer, Inc.										
COBOL	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
FORMS	6	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2
PRIME POWER	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Program Products, Inc.										
Data Analyzer	5	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2
Quasar Systems Ltd.										
QUIZ	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Rego Software										
ADAGER/3000	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1
NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:										
Cluster 1		3 28 to 4 00	3 45 to 4 00	3 42 to 4.00	3 24 to 4 00	3 20 to 4 00	3 15 to 4 00	3 33 to 4 00	3 60 to 4 00	3 50 to 4 00
Cluster 2		2 66 to 3 27	2 66 to 3 44	2 88 to 3 41	2 71 to 3 23	2 53 to 3 19	2.57 to 3 14	2.85 to 3 32	3 00 to 3 59	2 75 to 3 49
Cluster 3		2 16 to 2 65	2 00 to 2 65	2 00 to 2 87	2 33 to 2 70	2 00 to 2 52	2 14 to 2 56	2 16 to 2 84	2 00 to 2 99	2 00 to 2 74
Cluster 4		Below 2.16	Below 2 00	Below 2 00	Below 2 33	Below 2 00	Below 2 14	Below 2 16	Below 2 00	Below 2 00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

. . . And Their Manufacturers

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
S&H Computer										
TSX	3	3.3	3.0	3.7	3.7	1.7	2.7	2.0	2.0	3.3
SAB, Inc.										
Software 1040	5	3.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2
SAS Institute										
SAS	33	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.6
SDA Products										
INTERCOMM	3	3.3	3.7	2.3	3.0	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.3
SDI										
EPAT	16	3.8	3.6	3.1	3.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.4
GRASP	4	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.5
Softech, Inc.										
PASCAL	3	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.7	2.0	1.7	1.7	2.3	3.3
Software AG of N.A.										
ADABAS	14	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.3
COM-PLETE	5	4.0	3.8	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.8
Software House										
System 1022	6	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.2	2.8	3.3
Software International										
Accounts Payable	5	3.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.0	3.3	3.0
Accounts Receivable	3	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.7
General Ledger	39	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8
Software Module Marketing										
DMS/OS	4	3.8	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3
Software Pursuits										
DOS/MVT	4	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	3.8	2.8	2.8	3.8	4.0
Sperry Univac										
ACS	3	3.3	2.7	3.0	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
BEM	8	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.4	2.7	2.6	2.2	3.0	3.1
DMS-1100	7	3.3	2.4	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0
IMS/90	4	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.3	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.8
UNIS	5	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.8
SPSS, Inc.										
SPSS	36	3.6	2.8	3.2	3.2	2.7	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.2
Systems Research, Inc.										
SRI/EDIT	8	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.6	3.7
System Support Software										
QUIKJOB	10	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.2	2.5	3.2	3.2
Texas Instruments										
COBOL	3	3.7	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.7

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
S&H Computer										
TSX	3	1	2	1	1	4	2	4	3	2
SAB, Inc.										
Software 1040	5	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2
SAS Institute										
SAS	33	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
SDA Products										
INTERCOMM	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
SDI										
EPAT	16	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2
GRASP	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
Softech, Inc.										
PASCAL	3	1	1	2	1	3	4	4	3	2
Software AG of N.A.										
ADABAS	14	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
COM-PLETE	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Software House										
System 1022	6	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
Software International										
Accounts Payable	5	1	3	3	2	3	4	4	2	2
Accounts Receivable	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
General Ledger	39	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2
Software Module Marketing										
DMS/OS	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Software Pursuits										
DOS/MVT	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	1
Sperry Univac										
ACS	3	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4
BEM	8	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	2	2
DMS-1100	7	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
IMS/90	4	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	3	2
UNIS	5	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2
SPSS, Inc.										
SPSS	36	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2
Systems Research, Inc.										
SRI/EDIT	8	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
System Support Software										
QUIKJOB	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2
Texas Instruments										
COBOL	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:										
Cluster 1:		3.28 to 4.00	3.45 to 4.00	3.42 to 4.00	3.24 to 4.00	3.20 to 4.00	3.15 to 4.00	3.33 to 4.00	3.60 to 4.00	3.50 to 4.00
Cluster 2:		2.66 to 3.27	2.66 to 3.44	2.88 to 3.41	2.71 to 3.23	2.53 to 3.19	2.57 to 3.14	2.85 to 3.32	3.00 to 3.59	2.75 to 3.49
Cluster 3:		2.16 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.87	2.33 to 2.70	2.00 to 2.52	2.14 to 2.56	2.16 to 2.84	2.00 to 2.99	2.00 to 2.74
Cluster 4:		Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00	Below 2.33	Below 2.00	Below 2.14	Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

Users Rate Their Software

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE: USER RATINGS AND CLUSTER ANALYSIS

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Tomark, Inc.										
ABEND-AID	11	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.5
TOSC, Inc.										
TOSC4	6	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.7
Tower Systems										
DFAST/VS	3	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.7
TFAST/VS	12	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5
Transcomm Data Systems										
TOLAS II	3	3.3	3.0	2.0	3.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0
Turnkey Systems										
TASK/MASTER	3	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.7
UCLA										
BMDP	5	3.8	3.8	3.3	3.3	2.0	2.8	2.5	1.8	3.0
United Computing Systems										
FORESIGHT	6	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.3	3.8	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.3
Universal Software, Inc.										
ADAS	4	4.0	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.3
ASAP	3	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
University Computer Co.										
FCS	4	3.3	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.3
Installment Loans	4	3.3	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.7
UCC-1 (TMS)	22	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4
UCC-2 (DUO)	9	3.6	3.1	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.4
UCC-7	3	3.3	3.3	1.7	3.3	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.0
Value Computing, Inc.										
COMPUT-A-CHARGE	3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.0
Vector Graphics										
Word Management System	3	4.0	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.7	3.0	1.0	3.7
Wang Labs.										
Payroll	4	3.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.0
Super Payroll/Personnel	3	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.5	3.0
Western Electric Co.										
UNIX	5	3.4	3.4	2.6	3.6	1.6	2.8	1.8	1.8	3.6
Westinghouse										
Disk Space Mgr.	5	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.0
Disk Utility	12	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4
Job Monitor II	3	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0
SCEPTER	6	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.8
WESTI	11	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.6
Whitlow Computer Systems										
SYNCSORT	67	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.6

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

Vendor and Package Name	No. of User Ratings Received	Hierachical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support			Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
						Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education		
Tomark, Inc.										
ABEND-AID	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
TOSC, Inc.										
TOSC4	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
Tower Systems										
DFAST/VS	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
TFAST/VS	12	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	3
Transcomm Data Systems										
TOLAS II	3	1	2	3	2	4	4	4	4	3
Turnkey Systems										
TASK/MASTER	3	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	3	3
UCLA										
BMDP	5	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	4	2
United Computing Systems										
FORESIGHT	6	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Universal Software, Inc.										
ADAS	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
ASAP	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
University Computer Co.										
FCS	4	2	3	4	4	3	4	3	3	3
Installment Loans	4	1	3	3	3	2	4	3	3	3
UCC-1 (TMS)	22	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
UCC-2 (DUO)	9	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2
UCC-7	3	1	2	4	1	1	2	3	3	2
Value Computing, Inc.										
COMPUT-A-CHARGE	3	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
Vector Graphics										
Word Management System	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	4	1
Wang Labs.										
Payroll	4	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
Super Payroll/Personnel	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	2
Western Electric Co.										
UNIX	5	1	2	3	1	4	2	4	4	1
Westinghouse										
Disk Space Mgr.	5	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
Disk Utility	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Job Monitor II	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
SCEPTER	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
WESTI	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Whitlow Computer Systems										
SYNCSORT	67	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
NOTE. The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:										
Cluster 1		3.28 to 4.00	3.45 to 4.00	3.42 to 4.00	3.24 to 4.00	3.20 to 4.00	3.15 to 4.00	3.33 to 4.00	3.60 to 4.00	3.50 to 4.00
Cluster 2		2.66 to 3.27	2.66 to 3.44	2.88 to 3.41	2.71 to 3.23	2.53 to 3.19	2.57 to 3.14	2.85 to 3.32	3.00 to 3.59	2.75 to 3.49
Cluster 3		2.16 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.65	2.00 to 2.87	2.33 to 2.70	2.00 to 2.52	2.14 to 2.56	2.16 to 2.84	2.00 to 2.99	2.00 to 2.74
Cluster 4		Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00	Below 2.33	Below 2.00	Below 2.14	Below 2.16	Below 2.00	Below 2.00

© 1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA DECEMBER 1980

Auditing Function Crucial

New Technology Seen Threatening Security

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

MONTREAL — Higher storage densities, satellite communications and a growing base of intelligent terminals make information systems more vulnerable, according to Patrick Sullivan, director of the Technology Analysis Group at Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. (ACT).

Speaking at ACT's Future Systems Forum Canada, Sullivan said management must evaluate not only the processors and programs, but the users and all the procedures that make up a system, when it comes to creating a workable security system.

Noting that system security deals with protecting information, programs and resources — which include the CPU, memory and storage medium — Sullivan said the auditing function is one of the most powerful tools available to management to make sure systems are used properly.

System management and accounting controls, which interweave with system security and system auditability functions, will provide management with the type of control necessary to oversee the entire information flow, Sullivan said.

Potential Threats

And the scope of security violations is changing too. Sullivan said 50% to 80% of security problems can be categorized as errors or omissions. Other potential threats include (in order of importance) dishonest employees, fire, disgruntled employees (different from dishonest employees in that in the former category, the security violation tends to be theft, and in the latter, an unhappy employee, who may have been fired, could destroy data files and the like to get back at the company) water damage and external attack, according to Sullivan.

Citing Federal Bureau of Investigation figures that show $500 million worth of damage is annually caused to information systems as a result of external attack, Sullivan estimated that figure is about 1% of the total annual damage. The other cases go unreported, he said.

Too often, management views designing and building an information control system as wasted overhead. In fact, Sullivan said, a system control program is one of the best investments management can make because it produces a continuous payback and makes the overall operation of the information system more efficient.

In building a system control program, management should look at four basic areas: auditability, adequacy, accuracy and completeness. That means management should beef up some areas, like creating usage accounting and operations accounting functions. And it should institute new controls, like data entry and output controls, program preparation, testing and submission controls and library storage controls, Sullivan said.

Another area management should take a closer look at is its failure/recovery and restart controls. Sullivan said surprisingly few shops even have a failure/recovery program, and even fewer shops know such a program will actually work. As an example, he cited a firm that had tested its failure/recovery plan and estimated it could be functional inside of a few hours. It failed to consider how long it would take to switch communications lines if a problem developed there. Hence the firm was not adequately prepared, Sullivan said.

Other areas deserving of security controls are maintenance (modification and update controls), network traffic controls and data base administration controls, Sullivan noted.

Keeping information systems secure in the future will be even harder than it is today, Sullivan said, noting new areas of technology such as more sophisticated office systems, electronic mail, electronic funds transfer, specialized networks and public data networks will further complicate the security issue.

The Future Systems Forum Canada was sponsored by ACT in cooperation with Whitsed Publishing Ltd., Toronto, Canada.

Cuba to Host Spin Meeting

ROME — The 10th General Assembly of the Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics (IBI) has accepted the invitation from the government of Cuba to hold the second Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies in Informatics (Spin) in Havana in the spring of 1983.

Issues to be discussed at this meeting are expected to include economic implications of informatics, particularly in relation to industrialization; educational needs of developing countries; transborder data flow issues; and new informatics technological developments.

All members of the United Nations will be invited to send official delegations to the conference. Additional information will be forthcoming from IBI, 23 Viale Civilta del Lavoro, 00144 Rome, Italy.

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy any of these Securities.
The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

4,600,000 Shares

Apple Computer, Inc.

Common Stock

Price $22 a Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State from only such of the
undersigned as may legally offer these Securities in compliance
with the securities laws of such State.

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. Incorporated
HAMBRECHT & QUIST
BACHE HALSEY STUART SHIELDS Incorporated
THE FIRST BOSTON CORPORATION
BEAR, STEARNS & CO.
BLYTH EASTMAN PAINE WEBBER Incorporated
DILLON, READ & CO. INC.
DONALDSON, LUFKIN & JENRETTE Securities Corporation
DREXEL BURNHAM LAMBERT Incorporated
GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.
E. F. HUTTON & COMPANY INC.
KIDDER, PEABODY & CO. Incorporated
LAZARD FRERES & CO.
LEHMAN BROTHERS KUHN LOEB Incorporated
MERRILL LYNCH WHITE WELD CAPITAL MARKETS GROUP Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated
L. F. ROTHSCHILD, UNTERBERG, TOWBIN
SALOMON BROTHERS
SHEARSON LOEB RHOADES INC.
SMITH BARNEY, HARRIS UPHAM & CO. Incorporated
WARBURG PARIBAS BECKER Incorporated
WERTHEIM & CO., INC.
DEAN WITTER REYNOLDS INC.

December 15, 1980

38 delivers

The productivity advances of IBM's new System/38 are being confirmed in early installations.

IBM has started delivering System/38's to customers.

And customers have started delivering comments like these to IBM.

"**I created a special equipment report in 15 minutes flat. Before, it would have taken a day and a half of programming.**"—Chuck Petter, Data Processing Manager, Road Machinery and Supplies Company, Minneapolis.

"**System/38 makes our programming staff more productive. We've developed applications in weeks instead of months. And they're more effective.**"—Norbert Gottenberg, V.P.-Planning & Management Information Systems, United Merchants and Manufacturers, New York City.

"**The System/38 significantly reduced the amount of code necessary to write a program and the time and effort required to move into new applications. We're extremely enthusiastic.**"—Larry Petterson, Director of Data Processing, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota.

And we're enthusiastic, too.

Because the IBM General Systems Division's versatile new System/38 is a compact system with many large computer features. Such as distributed online work stations so users don't have to go to the computer; a central data base that makes information easier to retrieve, revise and use; the Control Program Facility, which automatically monitors and manages the flow and processing of data; online program testing, so programs can now be debugged as normal processing continues.

And System/38 has advanced features rarely found in any computer, large or small. Like Single Level Storage, which treats all storage as a single unit and automatically keeps track of it.

And thanks to System/38's streamlined architecture, many functions that previously required programmers' time have been absorbed into the system itself.

The result of these IBM innovations? A computer that lets you do much more, much more simply.

We're pleased that System/38 is already helping business function with greater cost-efficiency, productivity and profitability.

In short, System/38 delivers. And it can deliver for you.

For more information call your IBM General Systems Division representative or write us at P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, GA 30301.

IBM®
General Systems Division

In New York Police Department

City's Gun-Toting Programmers Wear Two Hats

By Bob Johnson
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Certain systems programmers here go to work carrying guns. They carry them not because they're particularly fearful of crime, but because it is part of their jobs. They're cops.

About half the people involved in the data processing functions of the New York City Police Department have dual positions — police officers and DP professionals. A cop may be debugging a program one day and be involved in solving a crime the next.

An integral part of their daily work is operating and maintaining the 911 emergency telephone service. More than 17,500 calls are dialed into 911 each day and are acted upon in less than two seconds by the department's Communication Section, civilian technicians and a dedicated IBM 370/148.

Using an IBM software package called the Special Police Response Inquiry Network (Sprint), based on the Airlines Control Program, each city borough is monitored in separate sections.

Every street, cross street and avenue of New York City is included in the Sprint data base, allowing a technician to determine the exact location in which an emergency is occurring.

The task of accumulating data on all these streets was time-consuming and harrowing, according to Police Officer Charles Karwelies. "We had to go out to every borough and document the names of streets and avenues. Sometimes this was confusing because some streets have two names and some are simply dirt roads."

This immense data base is used not only by the police department, but has also become a clearinghouse of sorts for many city agencies needing accurate data. IBM initially set up the data base, but it is now monitored by police department personnel and used frequently, as in the 911 function.

Camaraderie Helps

Although the system has helped a great deal in dispatching police, the human element is still very important. "The civilian technicians learn to think like police officers; they begin to anticipate true needs and can judge real emergencies," said Police Officer Gerry Sweikata of the Communications Section.

Such a combination of specialties as cop and DP professional can sometimes cause problems, but the sense of camaraderie among the police officers compensates for the dual-job pressures. It's a "get-it-done" attitude stemming from their police force training.

A police officer can enter DP by having either related experience or some college background. However, all must perform on the street for an unspecified time before becoming eligible.

Unfortunately, the dual role is developing into a bigger problem, according to some members of the department. Police officers paid by the city receive no further compensation for being data processing professionals. Thus, a policeman/programmer currently earns about $20,000, while the salary of a programmer in private industry is often substantially higher. Police officers who are not so gung-ho about service to the city are reportedly being lured into greener financial pastures.

As a result, the data center becomes an excellent place to learn, but after a police officer gains enough experience he has the tools to seek DP jobs privately, a situation that could eventually hurt the department's overall DP operations, according to some department members.

A handful of systems programmers/analysts now thoroughly know the department's data bases, which include many more than just Sprint. If they were to leave, a crisis situation might be precipitated in the event of an emergency without adequately trained staff, these same staffers said.

UNIX* SUPPORT
Office Automation
Database Management Systems

These are a few of the many PDP-11/UNIX products and services offered by RLG Corporation, the software industry's oldest UNIX user. Systems available with and without hardware on lease or purchase basis.
For further information call:

1760 Reston Avenue
Reston, VA 22090
(703) 471-6860

RLG CORPORATION

5950 Canoga Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(213) 704-5027

*UNIX is trademark of Bell Laboratories.

Digital's Cure for the Tight Budget Blues.

Factory-refurbished and fully warranted options for PDP-8 and PDP-11 systems. All priced substantially below original list.

Take your pick. CPUs: 11/03-KA, 11/03-JA, DS310-HA; Communications: DL11-A, DMC11-AL, DZ11-C, DUP11-DA, KMC11-A; Memory: MSV11-CD, MM11-L, MS11-AP, MS11-CC; Mass Storage: RK05J-AA, RK05F-AA/FA, RP03-AS, RP11-EA, TA11-AA, TU10-EE, RP11-EB; Terminals: LA180-PA, LA180-PD, LT33-DC, LA36-CE, VT50-AA; Miscellaneous: AR11, AR11-KT, KK11-A, KY11-LA, KE11-B, KW11-L, PC11-A, CM8-FB, CM11-FA, PR8-E, VC8-E.

Do your pocket book a favor. Look into these money-saving values today. For pricing and delivery details, call 800-258-1728 toll-free, 8 to 5 ET (in New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call 603-884-7240).

Digital Equipment Corporation
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, NH 03063

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

CICS

COMMAND LEVEL TRAINING
A FIVE DAY COURSE*
IN THE
BOSTON AREA

February 9th to 13th

"An Outstanding Course"

CALL FOR RESERVATIONS
SRC
617—237-7060

*In House Courses Also Available

SRC

SBS Sees Wideband Use Easing Net Bottlenecks

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — Increased use of wideband satellite transmission channels in the 1980s will greatly reduce the difficulty of using data communications, according to Robert C. Hall, president of Satellite Business Systems (SBS). Addressing a computer networking symposium here last week, Hall also predicted that wideband channels would lower unit data transmission costs significantly.

Today's difficulty comes from "the sheer number of choices" available to the network designer and from the proliferation of "new devices and capabilities" which are often incompatible. Another factor is "the curse of communications software" — how to get it, how to write it, how to find people with the right expertise and how to hold on to them "— without sending the manpower budget through the roof."

The result is that toward the end of the 1970s, "data communications started looking like a science of the occult, complete with a priesthood of free-lance specialists who offered to make things right, or at least to tell you how things went wrong," Hall said.

Major Bottlenecks

The wideband transmission networks that SBS and other carriers — such as Telenet, Tymnet and AT&T — will offer in the 1980s promise to bypass these "bottlenecks" in three major ways, he added: They will offer transparent interfaces, network-resident communications processing and turnkey contracts, thus enabling the user to get out from under much of the technical complexity he must contend with today.

One benefit of this change is that users' "software efforts increasingly will be devoted to [their] unique applications rather than to the routine requirements of interfacing." Another benefit: Users will be able to add new applications incrementally. "Such additions [should] actually improve the cost-effectiveness of the total system."

Another bottleneck likely to be broken in the '80s is the data communications user's dependence on telephone company-provided analog local loops. Optical fiber cable and microwave alternatives have been developed by a number of vendors — for example, Xerox Corp.'s Xten and Ethernet systems and Network Systems Corp.'s Hyperchannel.

Hall reported that his company has procured a prototype Hyperchannel adapter and, next year, will conduct a transcontinental data communications test utilizing a 56K bit/sec satellite channel interfaced in New York City to a coaxial cable local loop system, and in San Francisco to both cable and microwave local loops.

Wideband Costs

Regarding communication costs, he predicted that greater use of wideband facilities will cause the price/performance of communication channels to improve at a rate "comparable to the [present] price/performance trend in computer electronics."

Increased use will come initially from integration of voice, data and image transmissions now being carried over separate message paths, Hall said. As wideband traffic grows and rates decline, the lower prices will make electronic mail, computer networking, and video teleconferencing feasible for many companies that today find the costs prohibitive, he added.

Toward the end of the 1970s, 'data communications started looking like a science of the occult, complete with a priesthood of free-lance specialists who offered to make things right, or at least to tell you how things went wrong.'

Terminals and interfaces to support multimegabit transmission speeds have already been developed, Hall said. SBS, for example, is demonstrating a facsimile machine that transmits 70 page/min "and with quality comparable to a well-tuned office copier." The company's "data exchange controller," which interfaces users' terminals at the earth station to a satellite long-haul channel, can handle single-channel data rates of up to 6.3M bit/-sec at an error rate of up to $1{:}10^{-12}$.

Through reprogramming, even higher speeds are possible. Use of a packetized transmission format allows voice, data, facsimile and/or video teleconferencing information to be transmitted in digital form simultaneously over each of these channels.

One result of the switch to wideband, Hall said, is that load sharing among dispersed computers will become more attractive. He also expects to see an end to the long-standing controversy over distributed data processing.

"Distributed processing, as the argument goes, is good because it puts computing power at the locations where it's most useful. But it's bad because it detracts from . . . centralized control . . . The solution may well reside in . . . megabit channel rates and [their] switched interconnectivity.

"These features offer a way to balance virtually any number of locations while still maintaining the same levels of data control that would be found in a single data processing location."

ALL THE SOFTWARE AND SUPPORT YOU'LL EVER USE. FROM THE ONLY COMPANY YOU'LL EVER NEED.

Dealing with an endless parade of software vendors? Fending off ever-increasing demands for more user support? Constantly patching and mending homegrown systems? We can help.

We've been leading the application industry for many years, which means major support commitments. We constantly find new ways to help you become more self-sufficient, such as our famous Variable Report Writer. Our offices around the globe are staffed with skilled business and software professionals. We offer more software for more computer models and popular data base managers than anyone.

In fact, hundreds of our more than 3,000 worldwide customers are sure they know a good thing. By ordering more systems, they recently helped us post the most spectacular sales gains in a 60-day period ever in the history of the industry!

Our financial systems include General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll/Personnel, Fixed Asset Accounting and Work Order Management. Our Manufacturing Resource Planning is the most comprehensive and flexible set of systems available.

That's why we're the leader. Call or write to see how we plan to stay out in front.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 729-8962
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402
New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-9700
Montreal (514) 866-5728
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

CALL US.
WE'RE THE LEADER.

Avoid Impersonal Attitudes

Expert Stresses Workers' Input in Automation

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Workers should have increased input on the implementation of labor-saving technologies and managers must avoid impersonal attitudes, Dr. Bruce Gilchrist of Columbia University's Center for Computing Activities said in an interview here recently.

Gilchrist, a widely published author on the effect of automation on employment who calls himself a "concerned computer advocate," also claimed that the growth of automation does not portend wide-scale unemployment for U.S. workers.

Automation has been developing in the U.S. for the past 150 years, but "it's the acceleration of automation that concerns me now, especially when the gross economy is not expanding. If we had enormous demand, it would take care of our problems."

Asked how much input workers should have on the implementation of new technologies in the workplace, he replied, "A great deal." A good system design is dependent on the workers who will actually operate it, he said.

Noting that few systems throw out everyone from the previous system and start from scratch, he commented, "You have to get down below the managerial level and talk to people. It's not an either-or situation any longer because it's not the 19th century."

As an example of worker input, he cited the Volvo automobile company in Sweden where groups of workers are responsible for managing major segments of the production process. In Norway, a law requires workers to be "involved" with the implementation of new technologies, he said.

Increased automation is not leading to structural unemployment and a burgeoning number of white-collar jobs at the expense of blue-collar employment, he claimed. To draw such a distinction would be a "tragic dichotomy," he said.

The manufacturing work force has been shrinking historically, will continue to shrink and currently constitutes less than 30% of the workforce, Gilchrist declared. However, the white-collar work force is also threatened by automation, he added.

The demand for unskilled labor is going to drop as more tasks are automated. Displaced workers will have to educate themselves or face the specter of long-term unemployment, he explained. "The question is, what skills should they be taught?" he asked.

Employment Shifts

More and more automation does not mean we will reach a point where so many jobs have been automated, it will be impossible to find new positions for displaced workers, Gilchrist asserted.

Despite the recent vicissitudes of the U.S. economy, it has remained basically resilient and is likely to remain that way, he said. Faced with 7% to 8% unemployment, the number of people employed has grown over each of the past 30 years.

If automation was the insatiable juggernaut that some have painted it to be, unions would have mounted a serious challenge to its proliferation, Gilchrist commented. As it is, the unions have been more interested in wage levels than the number of employed union members, he claimed.

Both government and unions are heavily involved with automation efforts in Japan and West Germany, and, "both those countries are held up as the epitomies of success, so it's paradoxical to say unions and government should go away."

"What we need now is leadership," he said.

Power Failure Downs Norad

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. — The North American Air Defense Command (Norad) computer system, which has been blamed for several false attack warnings in recent months, fell victim to a power dropout here recently.

The power failure, which Norad said was caused by a failure in a commercial power line, knocked out an internal relay switch and caused two diesel generators, which run along with the commercial power supply, to fail. Although Norad was able to restore enough power to operate overhead lighting within 15 minutes, the computer system was down for more than an hour, a spokesman said.

Norad said it was a coincidence that the commercial power, which Norad uses to save money, failed at the same time as the facility's backup power units. Power was restored when the two diesel generators were restarted, along with a third from Norad's bank of six backup diesel generators, according to the spokesman.

The computer system, which is a Honeywell, Inc.-built processor designed for Norad, was not damaged in the failure, but some data was lost and later restored, according to Norad.

A spokesman said Norad switched to a manual voice communication system when the computerized warning system failed. No injuries were reported.

On March 18, 1981 *Computerworld Extra!* will devote an entire issue to an in-depth look at "Communications Systems in the 80's."

And more than half-a-million Computerworld readers will be receiving and reviewing this important communication.

Computerworld Extra! is an extra issue of Computerworld — the second we have done — to be published this March 18th. It will appear in what our Editor, Drake Lundell, calls a "tabazine" format. This means glossy, full-color covers on the outside, and a magazine format inside (printed on super calendared newsprint) — and tabloid-size throughout.

This issue of *Computerworld Extra!* will focus its entire editorial content on a single subject: "Communications Systems in the 80's." Top experts from all areas of the communications field will write magazine-length articles on a variety of topics including: Integrating Voice and Data Networks; The State of Videotex in the US, Uk, France, and Canada; Network Management; Satellite Technology in the 80's; The Past and Future of the Communications Act and Federal regulations; Network Standards and Protocols; and Future Directions in Telecommunications Technology. Plus, there'll be Wrap-up and Analysis articles for Data Communications Software, Data Terminal Equipment, and Data Communications Equipment.

Computerworld Extra! will be received and read by 107,000 paid *Computerworld* Subscribers (ABC 6/30/80) and more than 430,000 pass-along readers (Becker Research Corporation). These professionals have extensive purchase decision influence especially in the communications market, as our research indicates:

Personal Involvement in Purchase Decision by *Computerworld* readers at user organizations only (not including consultant and OEM readers)

	Subscribers		Pass-along Readers	
	Percent	Projected #	Percent	Projected #
Modems	48%	31,000	31%	78,000
Data Comm Terminals-Dumb	44	28,000	25	63,000
Data Comm Terminals-Smart	34	22,000	33	83,000
Multiplexers	30	19,200	29	73,000
Distributed Processing Equipment	28	17,900	18	45,000
Computer Services and Timesharing	26	16,600	20	50,000
Teleprinters	26	16,600	15	38,000
Graphics Terminals	22	14,100	7	18,000
Network Control and Diagnostic Equipment	12	7,700	15	38,000

Source: "A Profile of Computerworld Subscribers and their Companies" — Becker Research.

We'd be glad to give you more information on advertising in this new publication from *Computerworld* — as well as complete details on our subscribers and readers. Just contact your local CW Sales Office, or, call Frank Collins, Display Advertising Manager, CW Communications/Inc. at (800) 343-6474.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
A publication of CW Communications/Inc., the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.

Sales Offices: **Boston,** 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700; **New Jersey,** Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350; **Chicago,** 2600 South River Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433; **San Francisco,** 353 Sacramento St., Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 421-7330; **Los Angeles,** 3420 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 3020, Santa Monica, CA 90405, (213) 450-7181.

"NCR's VRX is more transparent than any operating system I have ever seen."

Peter P. Blozis, H.J. Wilson Co., Inc.

PETE BLOZIS:

"I've been in EDP for 19 years and have gone through many conversions. So I anticipated problems in installing our new NCR V-8585M. It turned out to be the smoothest conversion I ever experienced."

LEA EDMUNDS:

"We had good reason to be apprehensive. We were putting in the first V-8585M to be installed anywhere. And, at the same time, we were switching to new operating software, NCR's VRX. We ran parallel for three weeks and never developed a conflict. As it turned out, we could have switched over in a single day."

PETE BLOZIS:

"We resisted conversion as long as we could, and then discovered it was completely painless. The V-8585M hardware ran just as NCR predicted. VRX is more transparent than any operating software I have ever seen."

* * *

WILSON'S is a chain of jewelry/ catalog showrooms that is spreading across the Sunbelt. And growing at the impressive rate of 37 percent per year. This growth has caused Wilson's to step through five NCR Century systems up to the V-8585M. Supporting an NCR system is easy. As Pete Blozis says "We can support our NCR V-8585M with fewer systems programmers than we'd need for other systems of comparable size."

Find out what NCR VRX can do for you. Phone your representative at your local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401. Learn how NCR brings a new level of convenience to data processing operations.

Peter P. Blozis (right) is Wilson's Vice President, Information Services Division. Lea Edmunds is Technical Services Manager.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An NCR computer can make it happen for you, too.

Where to Find Data on Computer Groups?

Turnaround Time

By Larry E. Long

Q In an earlier column, you were looking for DP and computer organizations. There is a book that provides all the information you requested — *The Encyclopedia of Associations*, published by Gale Research of Ann Arbor, Mich. It is available in all public and university libraries and most corporate libraries.

If the organizations themselves do not respond to your query, try this book to help your readers.

A *The Encyclopedia of Associations* is far from comprehensive. My suspicions were confirmed that this and other such compilations of associations have omitted a good many professional DP and computer societies and organizations.

Although many have responded to my initial request, I would invite those who have not responded and wish to make known their organization to the DP community (through *Computerworld*) to do so. Beginning with this issue (see Page 29), CW will publish periodically a brief description of those organizations that respond.

Q **I am a senior analyst in the computer department of a large company. We are responsible for providing services to all departments within the company. I have been asked to initiate a review of the procedures currently in place to develop cost estimates for the design and implementation of new systems. Our current procedures have not been yielding consistently accurate estimates. Can you recommend any references on procedures being used successfully elsewhere?**

A There are several prerequisites to making consistently accurate cost estimates. A system development methodology is necessary to provide the framework (phases, activities and milestones) for estimation and the collection of historical data. To minimize in-progress revisions and, therefore, variations in estimation, the feasibility study should include a preliminary general systems design that provides sufficient detail to define the project's scope. Estimation is still very much an art and not a science; the wisdom of experienced personnel is a must.

One book that presents a methodology and encourages a realistic estimation via a preliminary design is *Data Processing Documentation and Procedures Manual* by a certain CW columnist who responds to inquiries (Reston Publishing Co., 11480 Sunset Hills Road, Reston, Va. 22090).

Q **Your answer to the question about whether a knowledge of programming is a requirement to be a good systems analyst was well accepted where I work, but we go one step further. Entry-level people aspiring to be programmers and analysts start as operator trainees and work as operators for six months before they begin their programming training. During that six months, few of us saw the need for machine room experience. In retrospect, just about everybody deemed the experience invaluable. We highly recommend it.**

A Your successes may prompt DP managers to rethink their career development programs for programmers and analysts. Thanks for writing.

Q **Where does one obtain information about DP positions in the U.S. Government?**

A The Office of Personnel Management offers federal employment information through a nationwide network of Federal Job Information Centers. These centers provide information on federal jobs and employment opportunities. I would recommend that you contact the Federal Job Information Center nearest you (Chicago, 312-353-5136) and request information on DP careers and employment opportunities.

The federal government has moved very slowly in its efforts to update job classifications for the volatile field of DP. The "computer specialist" is the catchall for most professional DP positions. Existing position descriptions are inadequate to describe the scope and type of DP jobs within the federal government.

The Federal Job Information Center can provide information on a limited set of DP jobs. To obtain more detailed information about a specific job, you will probably need to contact the agency offering the job.

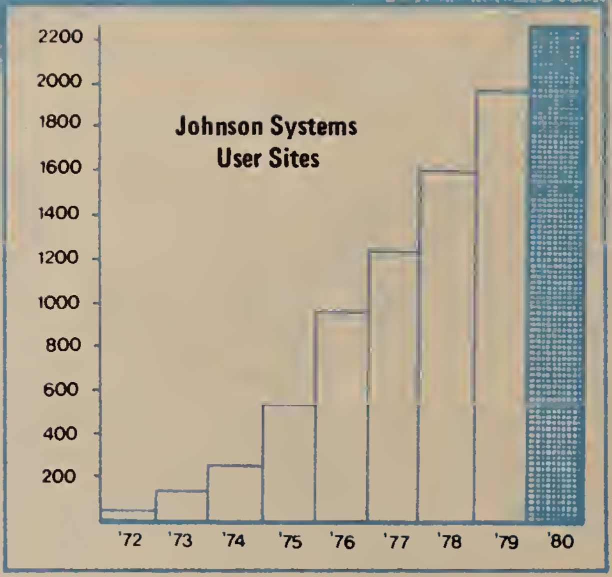
Have a question? Send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author.

COMPLETE DATA CENTER ACCOUNTABILITY . . .

JARS—Job Accounting Report System

In 1971, Johnson Systems began providing performance services to data center managers concerned about the efficiency of their computer resources. Based on this first-hand experience, JSI designed its first product, the Job Accounting Report System now known worldwide as **JARS.** The first version of **JARS,** developed for DOS users, was installed in 1972. The OS version followed in 1973, and JSI was on its way to its goal of providing complete data center accountability.



Under the JSI theme of commitment, TSO support was introduced in 1974, POWER/VS support in 1975, graphic reporting capability in 1976, CICS/VS support in 1977, MVS and VM support in 1978, and DOS/VSE and IMS/VS support in 1979. Current versions of OS and DOS systems reflect JSI's concern to stay on the leading edge of full data center management accountability.

UMAX—CICS/VS Utilization Monitor And Chargeback System

In 1977, Johnson Systems introduced **UMAX,** the CICS/VS Utilization Monitor And Chargeback System, designed to provide DP Managers a tool with which to make effective analyses of CICS/VS activities and accountability. **UMAX** measures CICS/VS user productivity, monitors the CICS/VS environment, evaluates software efficiency, and provides data for equitable customer billing and cost distribution. Recently, JSI added **GOLD,** their Graphic Online Display System, as an option to **UMAX** users. Using bar graphs, charts and alphanumeric displays, **GOLD** permits the DP Manager to observe and fine tune the performance of his CICS/VS system, ***online,*** and to monitor the effect of those changes as they occur!

APEX—Automated Planning And Execution Control System

APEX, Johnson Systems' Automated Planning And Execution Control System, was designed and tested by a select users group from the ground up. It completely automates the control of a data center's production workload. Released in 1977, **APEX** is the most powerful new concept for Data Center management since the introduction of the Operating System.

ALARM—Hardware Reliability Measurement System

In 1980, Johnson Systems introduced **ALARM,** a Hardware Reliability Measurement System with which a user can pinpoint hardware and media reliability problems. **ALARM** permits the DP Manager to control vendor maintenance, enhance hardware reliability, and maximize his system.

☐ **OS JARS—Job Accounting Report System.** Performance measurement and computer accounting costs distribution for OS users (MVS, VS1, SVS, MVT and MFT)

☐ **IMS/VS—Utilization Monitor and Chargeback System.** An interface to OS JARS users, this is a powerful data reporting system for resource accounting and billing.

☐ **DOS JARS—Job Accounting Report System.** Accurate statistics on job scheduling, thruput, budgeting, resource utilization and software performance for DOS users (DOS VSE, DOS/VS, EDOS, DOS)

☐ **UMAX—CICS/VS Utilization Monitor and Chargeback System.** Account accurately and bill equitably for all resources used by CICS VS applications.

Please send me more information about the Johnson Systems Performance Products I have checked.

☐ **GOLD—CICS/VS Graphic Online Display System.** A UMAX option. GOLD permits the DP Manager to view component utilization, fine-tune performance elements, and monitor changes interactively

☐ **ALARM—Hardware Reliability Measurement System.** Permits DP Manager to measure and reduce hardware media failures by controlling in-house and vendor maintenance.

☐ **APEX—Automated Planning and Execution Control System.** Solves workload management problems by automating production control of OS data centers (MVS and VS1)

WO11

Johnson Systems, inc.

7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
703 821-1700 Telex 89-9100

Name ____________________

Title ____________ Phone ____________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ____ ZIP ________

CPU ________ Op. Sys. ________ TP Sys. ________

Larry Long's List of Professional Groups

Larry Long is compiling a list of professional DP/computer societies and organizations. His compilation begins in this issue and will be continued in future columns. To be included, societies and organizations should send a brief description of their purposes and objectives to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

— — —

- **Association for Systems Management (ASM).**

Purpose and objectives: The Association for Systems Management (ASM) is the international professional organization dedicated to the advancement and self-renewal of systems analysts and systems managers in business, industry and government. Our primary objective is to provide for the continuing education needs of the systems practitioner. There are 25 chapters organized into 21 division councils in Canada, the U.S. and Venezuela.

ASM is dedicated to promoting a wider understanding of the systems analysis function as a tool to more effective management, to encouraging high standards of education and performance among its members and to enlightening the general business community on the contribution of ASM members. The major functions of ASM are collecting, editing and transmitting pertinent information through periodicals, books, seminars, films and papers.

For more information: A. James Andrews, Director of Publications, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138, (216) 243-6900.

- **National Association for State Information Systems (Nasis).**

Purpose and objectives: Nasis is an organization having as its members the 50 states of the U.S., its territories and the District of Columbia. The Canadian provinces of British Columbia, Ontario and Quebec participate as associate members, while a correspondent relationship is maintained with many other foreign nations.

Nasis' central purpose is assistance to state government in providing effective service to its citizenry.

For more information: Judie Parish, Executive Assistant, National Association for State Information Systems, P.O. Box 11910, Lexington, Ky. 40578, (606) 252-2291.

- **Women in Data Processing (WDP).**

Purpose and objectives: WDP is a nonprofit, professional organization registered in the state of California. Our membership of men and women is spread throughout the state and extends into other states as well. The professional level of the members ranges from beginning data entry persons through department directors and covers all aspects of the data processing profession. We also have student memberships.

WDP members are career professionals interested in promoting the entry and advancement of women in the field of data processing. WDP offers seminars and workshops on state-of-the-art technology, personal development, educational opportunities and management practices.

For more information: Saxon Douda, Secretary, Women in Data Processing, P.O. Box 8117, San Diego, Calif. 92102.

- **Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA).**

Purpose and objectives: The ICCA is a national, not-for-profit, professional organization supporting independent businessmen and women across the country.

A major goal of the association is to promote professionalism within the industry. Every member of ICCA supports our code of ethics.

The ICCA publishes the National Directory of Computing and Consulting Services. ICCA also publishes a quarterly newsletter and holds an annual conference that focuses on the needs and problems of the membership.

For more information: Steven A. Epner, President, Independent Computer Consultants Association, P.O. Box 27412, St. Louis, Mo. 63141.

The Invisible Modem is Here!
Left Switch Hook Contains Carrier Detect Light
3-Position Switch Selects Voice, Originate, Answer
Rotary or Tone Dial
Data Terminal Connector (RS232C)
8-Foot Switched Network Cable Plugs into Telco Voice or Data Jack
Installation/Operating Instructions on Plastic Pullout Card
Racal-Vadic
Modemphone

Dear Ma:

Racal-Vadic introduces the Amazing Modemphone— World's first voice-data telephone with a built-in Bell 103/113 compatible 300 bps full duplex modem.

An invisible modem?

That's right. It's packaged INSIDE a standard rotary or tone telephone.

Now, all you need is the Modemphone and your terminal. Use it for regular voice communication, or, with a flip of a switch, transmit and receive data at rates up to 300 bps full duplex.

Bell 103/113 compatible, the Modemphone is FCC registered for direct-connect to the switched network. You can choose either manual or automatic Originate/Answer.

Racal-Vadic engineers have done a remarkable job of packaging a COMPLETE MODEM inside a conventional telephone. All standard modem circuitry is mounted on a 17.5 square inch PC board, while a 6 square inch board adds the automatic Originate/Answer option.

The Modemphone is amazingly simple to install and to operate, with instructions on a pullout plastic card.

No doubt about it — the world's first voice-data telephone is the shape of things to come, eliminating the need for a separate modem and associated wiring. At $250, the price is right, too.

For fast info call the 800 number right now.

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

Racal-Vadic Member IDCMA

RACAL
The Electronics Group

222 Caspian Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

PHONE: (800) 543-3000, OPERATOR 390

Racal-Vadic Regional Offices: West: (408) 744-0810 • **East:** (301) 459-7430
Central: (312) 932-9268 • **Northeast:** (617) 245-8790 • **Southwest:** (817) 277-2246

Available from these stocking reps...

Alabama: (800) 327-6600 • **Alaska:** (907) 344-1141 • **Arizona:** (602) 947-7841 • **California:** S.F. (408) 727-6491, L.A. (714) 635-7600, S.D. (714) 578-5760 • **Colorado:** (303) 779-3600 **Connecticut:** (203) 265-0215 • **District of Columbia:** (301) 622-3535 • **Florida:** Fort Lauderdale (800) 432-4480, Orlando (305) 423-7615, St. Petersburg (800) 432-4480 • **Georgia:** (800) 327-6600 • **Illinois:** (312) 255-4820 • **Indiana:** (317) 846-2591 • **Kansas:** (913) 362-2366 • **Maryland:** (301) 649-6000 • **Massachusetts:** (617) 245-8900 • **Michigan:** (313) 973-1133 • **Minnesota:** (612) 944-3515 • **Mississippi:** (800) 432-4480 • **Missouri:** (314) 821-3742 • **Nevada:** (800) 422-4591 • **New Jersey:** North (201) 445-5210, South (609) 779-0200 • **New Mexico:** (505) 299-7658 • **New York:** Binghamton (607) 785-9947, N.Y.C. (212) 695-4269, Rochester (716) 473-5720, Syracuse (315) 437-6666 • **North Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Ohio:** Cleveland (216) 333-8375, Dayton (513) 859-3040 • **Oregon:** (503) 224-3145 • **Pennsylvania:** East (609) 779-0200, West (313) 973-1133 • **South Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Tennessee:** (615) 269-3726 • **Texas:** Austin (512) 451-0217, Dallas (214) 231-2573, Houston (713) 688-9971 • **Utah:** (801) 484-4496 • **Virginia:** (301) 649-6000 **Washington:** (206) 364-8830 • **Wisconsin:** (414) 547-6637 • **Canada:** Calgary (403) 243-2202, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

Data Recovery Method Salvages 'Crucial' Files From MGM Grand

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LAS VEGAS — A little-used data recovery method has apparently enabled the fire-ravaged MGM Grand Hotel to salvage several crucial disk files that otherwise would probably have been lost forever in the company's fatal Nov. 21 blaze.

The recovery procedure is credited with rescuing the last remaining copy of the MGM Grand's accounts receivable, accounts payable and guest registration files. All other copies of those records, including backup files, are believed to have been destroyed in the same fire that killed more than 80 of the hotel's guests [CW, Dec. 1].

Before the blaze struck, the files in question had resided on two disk packs. But on Nov. 21, both packs sustained a level of fire-related damage most users and vendors historically have considered beyond repair.

One of the packs was severely gouged and both were heavily contaminated by smoke, according to Lee Iles, field operations manager for the Santa Ana, Calif.-based Electronic Engineering Co. (Eeco), which supplies the MGM Grand's guest reservation system.

At first, MGM Grand officials reportedly feared that the magnitude of the damage would make data recovery impossible and thus leave the hotel's vital files "trapped" forever inside the two battered disk packs. But, with the help of a salvaging procedure developed and supervised by David Brown, an outside consultant, the MGM Grand was able to refurbish the packs, regain access to the apparently lost files and copy their contents to a standby, uncontaminated disk system, Iles said.

The refurbishing operation was not intended to return the contaminated packs to their original, mint condition, nor was such a total restoration necessary. All that was required was for enough of the damage to be repaired to allow the packs to be used one more time without causing a head crash, Iles said.

After the packs had been successfully reread and their files copied, they ceased to be useful to the hotel and were immediately discarded.

Permanent Loss Avoided

Eeco was quickly able to replace the hotel's ruined reservations system, which was built around a 64K-byte Data General Corp. Nova 3 and 50M-byte Century Data Systems, Inc. T50 disk units. But the problem of salvaging the hotel's valuable data files proved a much tougher nut for Eeco to crack. When the floor of the MGM Grand's computing department collapsed, smoke quickly filled the room and contaminated most of the hotel's disk packs, including the two containing its receivables, payables and guest directories.

Fearful that the contents of the two disk packs might be lost permanently, the hotel's management sought help from Eeco, which referred the matter to the Data Maintenance Division of Randomex, Inc., a Long Beach, Calif.-based disk-systems service firm. Randomex in turn sought the advice of outside consultant Brown, who serves as technical support manager for the Covina, Calif., office of Conrac Corp., the terminal maker.

For a fee of $1,200, Brown hand-cleaned the dirty packs and then loaded the read/write heads in the middle of the disks before bringing the heads back to "sector zero" by software, Iles said.

Disasters Are His Specialty

COVINA, Calif. — The fire-stricken MGM Grand Hotel is apparently only the latest in a long line of companies to have benefited from a post-disaster data recovery procedure developed by disk systems consultant David Brown.

During the last three years, Brown has tested his "proprietary" technique at 67 user installations, and only once has he failed to achieve at least partial success, he claimed.

Brown began developing the procedure in 1977 while pulling a two-year stint as manager of Memorex Corp.'s worldwide field engineering organization. Since then, he has refined the process gradually to the point where he can often recover data files from what many users have traditionally considered irreparably damaged disk packs. Brown currently works for Conrac Corp. as a technical support manager.

Almost all of Brown's calls come from users who have suffered some form of catastrophic disk pack damage.

Asked to explain how his data recovery procedure works, Brown declined to answer at length for fear of possibly divulging "proprietary" details. But he did disclose that the method consists of three main steps.

First, he inspects a damaged pack to assess the chances of a successful repair. During exceptionally violent crashes, some packs have so much of their data-bearing oxide stripped away that not even the most proficient salvaging operation can rescue them, Brown said.

Second, he refurbishes the pack to the point where read/write heads can once again fly safely over the unit's recording surfaces. Using several proprietary circuits, he also reportedly boosts the drive's read current to make it sensitive enough to detect any data remaining on the pack's damaged sectors.

Third, after the pack has been fully restored, Brown overrides the software safety checks that otherwise would prevent the crashed unit from being reinitialized.

Users wanting additional information about Brown's data recovery procedure can write to the developer at P.O. Box 3392, Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

KNIBBS! WHERE'S MY DOCUMENTATION!

Stop falling behind on tedious, tiresome documentation chores.
Introduce your System 34 to the Mann Data Documentation System.
Your documentation will always be current, complete. Automatically.
And program debugging, modification, and development become a lot easier, too.
Next time the boss asks for documentation, ask him for the Mann Data Documentation System.

**The Mann Data Documentation System.
It gets the boss off your back.**

MANNDATA INC.
50 TOWER ROAD NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MA 02164 (617) 964-3250

FSO/CICS

Full Screen Output
For the CICS User

– *SPOOLED INPUT/OUTPUT REVIEW*
Scroll, Search for a character string, Page, Set reference points, Delete, Requeue or Print.

– *STATUS COMMANDS*
Display active jobs, Jobnames on queues, Detailed information about active Jobs or Partitions.

– *DATA SET UTILITIES*
Perform IBM IEHPROGM facilities on line.

– *ALTER/DISPLAY FUNCTIONS*
Display or alter virtual storage, Display TCB's, UCB's, Locate modules in LPA or JPAQ and resident SVC's, Express CANCEL a TCB.

TONE Software Corp.
Call or Write for Details
1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460
TELEX 181-592

The Pascal Software Tool

OMSI PASCAL V1.2™

The value of Pascal in computer software design is becoming widely recognized. And our new V1.2 version contains significant enhancements in ease of operation and reliability. Consider the V1.2 Symbolic Debugger.

Pascal debugging should be performed in Pascal, not with assembler listings and memory maps. Our Debugger knows your data names and structures. Values are accepted and displayed in Pascal notation, including scalars, sets, arrays, records, and pointers.

Complete interactive control displays your original source lines, including embedded comments. Breakpoints give statement numbers and procedure names, rather than octal addresses. The Debugger can show the program execution history, including all stacked procedure calls. Should fatal errors occur, they are intercepted by the Debugger instead of ending your testing.

For more information on our approach, ask for the complete OMSI Pascal V1.2 Product Description.

Oregon Software
2340 S.W. Canyon Road • Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 • TWX 910-464-4779

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

Australia: Sydney
Network Computer Services 211-2322

Canada: Vancouver
Valley Software (604) 291-0651

England: London
Real Time Products 01-588-0667

Japan: Tokyo
Rikei Corporation 03-345-1411

W. Garmany: Aachen
AC Copy 241/50-60-96

W. Germany: Munich
PCS 089/68-10-21

1979
MEMBER
datapro
SOFTWARE
HONOR
ROLL

FOR ONE-TIME REPORT WRITING, FAST FILE CREATION AND DATASET QUICK FIXES... NOTHING ELSE EVEN COMES CLOSE.

QUIKJOB is a one-step load and go program. One of only nine packages in the world elected by *users* to the Datapro Honor Roll for six years or more. It uses a free-format, English like language approach instead of "parameter fill-ins". That means more flexibility and no more preprinted forms you have to buy from a vendor.

Complete unto itself and easy to use, most programmers can start writing QUIKJOB after only ½ hour with our mini-user's manual. From then on, you'll generate one-time reports in hours, not days. And you'll create, update and correct your files faster than you ever thought possible.

Beside all these advantages, QUIKJOB is extremely valuable for test data preparation, printing and evaluation of test results. The cost? Only $125 per month rental (with discounts for 1 and 2 year leases). Or $5445 for full purchase.

Quikjob

Try QUIKJOB *free* for just 30 days. At the end of the trial, we'll send you this T.I. Programmer Hexadecimal Calculator with our compliments (a $60 retail value) just for trying QUIKJOB. Start your trial now. Complete and mail the coupon below or call collect at 513-435-9514.

Our installation is:
IBM ☐ DOS ☐ OS UNIVAC ☐ VS/9 ☐ OS/3

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Street Address ______
(No P.O. Boxes, Please)
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

Please send me QUIKJOB for a 30 day free trial. I understand that QUIKJOB is a proprietary product of System Support Software, Inc. If I decide not to keep QUIKJOB, I will return it promptly at the end of the trial period and no charges will be incurred by me.

Authorized Signature ______ Date ______

SSS
System Support Software, Inc.
5230 Springboro Pike
Dayton, Ohio 45439
Phone 513-435-9514 • Telex 288-324

Firms Supporting Bell Terminals

AT&T Guide to List On-Line Service Bureaus

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T will begin publishing a directory early next year listing the names of on-line service bureaus and other information services firms that support Bell terminals.

The basic aim of the publication was explained by Market Manager Peter Bartolotta.

Prospective users of Bell's newer data communications producs, such as the Dataspeed 40/4 and 4540, frequently lack in-house computer resource to fully exploit the terminals' capabilities, he pointed out.

Vendors of on-line data base and service bureau services typically interface with Model 28 and 33 teletypewriters, but are not aware of the revenue opportunities implicit in supporting the new devices.

The directory, by facilitating communication between both groups, is meant to encourage each to make greater use of these products, a Bell spokesman said.

The directory will be introduced during the first quarter of 1981. It will be distributed only to Bell operating company account executives.

Bell Contracts

When the need for a business application is identified by an account executive and a vendor capable of satisfying the requirement is not already listed in the directory, AT&T will attempt to find a suitable supplier by contacting the industry.

Bartolotta said AT&T is thinking about making a version of the new directory available to the public.

On-Line Directory

In addition, since only 400 firms will be in the initial publication and there are 8,000 to 10,000 companies offering information services in the U.S., "we will almost certainly be forced sooner or later to put the directory on-line," Bell said.

However, only Bell operating company account executives will have access to this on-line data base, he added.

Moreover, AT&T has "no plans" to take orders for information services listed in the directory, the firm said.

DEC Announces Seminar Series On Pascal

BEDFORD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced a series of seminars on "Pascal as a Second Language" for professional programmers.

No knowledge of Pascal is assumed but programming experience is a prerequisite, according to DEC's Educational Services Department.

The two-and-one-half-day seminar covers the reasons behind Pascal's development, and all elements of standard Pascal including data structures, control statements and program structure will be examined.

Seminar attendees will be expected to write program exercises to gain some understanding of Pascal's key features, DEC said.

The seminar costs $545 and will be run on the following 1981 schedule: Washington, D.C., Jan. 27-29; Los Angeles, Feb. 23-25; San Francisco, Feb. 25-27; Minneapolis, March 23-25; Dallas, March 25-27; Boston, April 27-29; New York, April 29-May 1; Atlanta, May 20-22.

Registration details are available from DEC at 29 Hudson Road, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Correction

NEW YORK — An announcement of the Yankee Group's Feb. 24-25 conference here should have listed the title as "The Refocusing of IBM Beyond the 3081."

Registration for the conference costs $725,

Inquiries should be sent to Marjorie Sugarman, P.O. Box 43, Harvard Square, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Computer Sales/
Marketing Professionals

CALL
(212) 398-6495

If you're a proven computer systems sales professional, pick up the phone. Call Honeywell. Our PPS organization has the best deal around.

The Best Product

PPS is Honeywell's Page Processing System. More than just a non-impact printer, it's the total output solution for today's computer systems.

This minicomputer-driven system is at technology's leading edge — absolutely unequalled in speed, productivity and reliability. It's the "workhorse" of today that addresses itself to the future direction of data processing. Equally as important to you, it's a "quick install."

The Best Organization

Within Honeywell, PPS is an autonomous organization. A dedicated group that enjoys flexibility and fast turnaround aided by our own manufacturing, marketing and R&D capabilities. Yet, we have the advantage of Honeywell's vast corporate resources, including the tremendous support of all Honeywell service organizations.

The Best Compensation

There's one simple answer to what's personally in it for you. Quite frankly, PPS Sales/Marketing Representatives enjoy an unrivalled compensation package — a package that places no ceiling on your rewards. Just call and compare.

The overwhelming acceptance of the PPS in almost every marketplace, coupled with our anticipated growth, has prompted us to increase our sales force in the following markets:

☐ New York/New Jersey ☐ Los Angeles ☐ Detroit ☐ Pittsburgh ☐ Philadelphia ☐ Greater Connecticut ☐ Boston ☐ Atlanta ☐ Cleveland ☐ Cincinnati ☐ St. Louis ☐ Houston ☐ Dallas

SALES MANAGERS: Several sales management positions are also available in selected cities throughout the country.

If you have a solid understanding of the medium and large scale data processing market...can sell solutions — not just hardware — to new customers...and have at least 4-5 years of proven experience, don't pass up this opportunity. Ron Sahner, PPS Manager of Marketing is waiting for your call. Phone (212) 398-6495, today or tomorrow between 9:00AM and 5:00PM.
Or, forward your resume to him at HONEYWELL,
1211 Avenue of the Americas,
New York, NY 10036.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Get the best deal in the industry.

Honeywell

People,
Our Competitive
Edge

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ ***address***
- ☐ ***title***
- ☐ ***industry***
- ☐ ***other***

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$30 Canada, Central & South America—$50
Europe and Near East—$90 Other Foreign—$150 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______ Expiration Date: ______

First Initial | Middle Initial | Surname
Your Title
Company Name
Mail To:
City | State | Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: ______

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ______

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding

Calendar

Jan. 11-13, Washington, D.C. — **Legal Issues In EFT.** Contact: Electronic Funds Transfer Association, Suite 502, 1029 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Jan. 12-14, New York — **Auditing Teleprocessing Networks.** Contact: DP Auditors Association, Inc., G.P.O. Box 1279, New York, N.Y. 10001.

Jan. 13-14, Minneapolis/St. Paul — **Two Days to More Effective Writing.** Contact: Metropolitan College, St. Louis University, 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63103. Also being held Jan. 22-23 in Boston and Jan. 28-29 in St. Louis.

Jan. 29-30, Washington, D.C. — **Information and Telecommunications Services: Business Strategies for the '80s.** Contact: Executives Enterprises, Inc., 33 W. 60 St., New York, N.Y. 10023.

Feb. 1-4, New Orleans — **Bank Telecom '81 Workshop.** Contact: Ann Siegel, American Bankers Association, 1120 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Feb. 1-5, Lake Buena Vista, Fla. — **Microdata's User Conference.** Contact: Microdata Corp., 4300-L Lincoln Ave. Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

Feb. 1-6, Los Angeles — **Managing the Information Resource Program.** Contact: Patricia Carlson, Suite 2381 Graduate School of Management, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Feb. 2-3, Cambridge, Mass. — **DP Fundamentals for Management and Users.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Feb. 2-3, Houston — **How to Achieve the Cost Savings and Sales Benefits of Manufacturing Resource Planning.** Contact: Pam Richards, McGraw-Hill Seminar Center, 305 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Feb. 2-3, Andover, Mass. — **How to Improve Your Productivity.** Contact: Education/Training Resource Center, New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Road, Manchester, N.H. 03104.

Feb. 2-4, Palo Alto, Calif. — **Cryptography and Data Security.** Contact: Hellman & Associates, 299 S. California Ave. Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

Feb. 2-4, Boston — **Advanced/On-Line Systems.** Contact: Management Advisory Publications, P.O. Box 151, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

Feb. 2-4, Washington, D.C. — **Peripheral Array Processors for Signal Processing and Simulation.** Contact: Continuing Education Institute, Suite 1030, 10889 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Feb. 2-4, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Communication Systems and Networks.** Contact: The George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Feb. 2-4, Newport Beach, Calif. — **Computer Contracting — a Practical Guide.** Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

Feb. 2-4, Madison, Wis. — **Microprocessor-Based Energy Management Systems.** Contact: Robert P. Madding, University of Wisconsin-Extension Engineering, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706.

Feb. 2-4, New York — **Fundamentals of Finance and Accounting for the Nonfinancial Executive.** Contact: Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Also being held Feb. 4-6 in Los Angeles and Houston and Feb. 9-11 in Miami.

Feb. 2-4, San Francisco — **The IBM 4300 Series.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

Feb. 2-6, Houston — **Data Base Modeling and Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held Feb. 2-6 in San Francisco.

Feb. 3-4, Houston — **Microprocessors in Control Systems.** Contact: Instrument Society of America, P.O. Box 12277, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709.

Feb. 3-4, San Francisco — **Local Area Communications Networks.** Contact: McGraw-Hill Publications Co., Conference and Exposition Center, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Feb. 3-4, Houston — **Computer Process Control Strategies.** Contact: Instrument Society of America, P.O. Box 12277, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709.

Feb. 3-5, Philadelphia — **International Word Processing Symposium.** Contact: International Word Processing Association, 1015 N. York Road, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

Feb. 4-5, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Systems Risk Analysis.** Contact: CRC Systems, Inc. 4020 Williamsburg Court, Fairfax, Va. 22032.

Feb. 4-6, Chicago — **Product Evaluation and Planning.** Contact: Applied Management Institute, 555 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, Calif. 90802.

Feb. 4-6, New York — **Data Processing: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Feb. 4-6, Hartford, Conn. — **Computer Auditing and Security.** Contact: Don Florek, The Hartford Graduate Center, 275 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. 06120.

Feb. 4-6, Washington, D.C. — **DP for Users: Managers and Professionals Who Depend Upon Computers.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc., 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Feb. 5-6, San Francisco — **Fundamentals of Management for New and Prospective Managers.** Contact: Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

Feb. 5-6, New York — **Word Processing: Management Concepts, Organization and Guidelines for Implementation.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Feb. 5-6, Boston — **Techniques for Automating Auditing.** Contact: Management Advisory Publications, P.O. Box 151, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

Feb. 8-11, Lake Buena Vista, Fla. — **SAS Users Group International Conference.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, SAS Circle, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Feb. 9-11, Orlando, Fla. — **Managing DP System Maintenance.** Contact: Management Advisory Publications, P.O. Box 151, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

The New Standard For PDP-11 Disk System Technology

Check with us before you buy, because we can beat all prices!

Know All the Hidden Costs

Only System Designed Just for PDP-11 Family
Designed exclusively for DEC's UNIBUS or MASSBUS CPU's. On the UNIBUS, it's just one card that plugs into any spare SPC slot. On the MASSBUS, four cards plug into any spare existing RH70 standard back plane.

Same Disk Drive as DEC RM02-03, RP06 and RM04-05
We use the same disk manufacturers as does DEC. The RM02-03 is the 9762 CDC 80MB and the new RM04-05 300MB is the CDC 9766. Only the LOGO is different.

Transparent to All DEC Software, Diagnostics and Drivers
You bet! Use your existing Software. . . no change needed. Runs all DEC's Diagnostics plus has its own. Fully emulates DEC disk Drivers.

Worldwide Installation and Maintenance
Through Data Systems Services, maintenance and installation is provided via CDC for both Drive and Controller. We also offer full PDP-11 system support.

Full Media Compatible?
That's right! You can read or write on our drives. Put it on DEC's and it will play or vice versa. TRULY MEDIA COMPATIBLE.

DRM02-3 80MB Slave
DRJM02 80MB + Controller
DRWM03 80MB + Controller
DRJM04-5 300MB Slave
DRJM04 300MB + Controller
DRWM05 300MB + Controller
RJM07 600MB + Controller
RWM07 600MB + Controller
RM07 600MB Slave

DRP06 200MB Slave
DRWP06 200MB + Controller
DTU45
DTU77
DTU125
Line Printers
Memories
11/34 → 11/70, VAX
Systems

OEM Discounts Available

(714) 770-8024

23901 Remme Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

EDITORIAL

Heading Off Bell

Newly deregulated AT&T, the company richer than most nations, plans to test a home and business information system in Texas next year, but some of the state's newspaper publishers have formed a posse to head Bell off at the pass.

Earlier this year, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) moved to give Bell freer rein to enter the data processing marketplace so long as the carrier's DP side stays financially separate from its voice side, where a herd of phone companies make many billions of dollars every year.

Led by Phillip J. Meek, president and editorial chairman of the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* and chairman of the Texas Daily Newspaper Association's telecommunications task force [CW, Dec. 15], the publishers regard the test Bell plans for Austin in mid-1981 as an example of the "unfair advantage" they claim Bell will have in developing services directly competitive with newspapers [CW, Dec. 15].

At stake may be quite a chunk of the $14.5 billion those publishers reportedly drew in advertising revenues last year.

For Bell's part, a spokesman has said "we are not selling the service in the hope of putting a foot in the door and then saying it's already established. This is an experiment; there is no charge; we are not prohibited from doing an experiment."

The test will offer about 600 homes and 50 businesses in the Texas capital access to white pages and Yellow Pages telephone listings, the spokesman noted, as well as advertising by realtors, supermarkets, department stores and other businesses.

In a protest lodged with the Texas Public Utilities Commission (PUC) Meek and his colleagues are protesting the experiment on a procedural basis. "We think something of this nature should have a hearing as opposed to just getting filed and approved almost automatically," Meek stated.

Computerworld has learned that the PUC processed Southwestern Bell's application for the test without a public hearing and without referring the matter to the state commissioners. According to Meek, the riled newspaper publishers view Bell's apparent interest in offering computerized information services as violating the carrier's 1956 Consent Decree with the U.S. Justice Department. The decree was intended to keep Bell out of the DP corral.

Meanwhile, some Bell watchers are wondering whether the carrier will venture into the banking industry, which has developed services such as bill payment over phone lines with the home phone acting as a data terminal.

If Bell does want to enter publishing and banking, the matter warrants the attention of the public, legislators and the judiciary at the highest level.

Among the issues raised by this prospect are whether any single organization, especially a profit-making corporation, can dominate both the means of communication and information gathering normally available to an individual citizen.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Dec. 31, 1975/Jan. 5, 1976

WASHINGTON, D.C. — IBM and its partners planned to provide domestic satellite services to users in 1979, according to a proposal filed with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). IBM was one of the major partners in Satellite Business Systems, created to carry on earlier proposals made by CML Satellite Corp. The SBS application complied with the FCC restrictions set forth in early 1975 that gave IBM and Comsat General several alternative ways to enter the satellite business.

Eight Years Ago
Dec. 27, 1972/Jan. 3, 1973

NEW YORK — An internal memo stated that an "intensive investigation" of IBM's pricing policies "would reveal the extent of our price control and its supporting practices" in the computer market. "Such a revelation would not be helpful to our monopoly defense," the memo added. The document was uncovered from the almost 27 million documents filed in the various antitrust cases against the company. The first memo stated that the "liability of IBM's risk lease is dependent on price leadership and control."

BUT JUST HOW WILL CONGRESS' NEW PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT ACTUALLY REDUCE PAPERWORK?
SIMPLE- BY REDUCING THE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM THE PEOPLE BY GOVERNMENT, EVERY GOVERNMENT AGENCY WILL NOW BE ABLE TO FREE UP ITS OWN COMPUTERS TO (QUOTE) SYSTEMATICALLY INVENTORY ITS MAJOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND PERIODICALLY REVIEW ITS INFORMATION MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING PLANNING, BUDGETING, ORGANIZING, DIRECTING, TRAINING, PROMOTING, CONTROLLING AND OTHER MANAGERIAL ACTIVITIES INVOLVING THE COLLECTION, USE AND DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION (UNQUOTE)
- AND AS LONG AS THEY DON'T PRINT ANY OF IT OUT, THEY'RE STILL AHEAD OF THE GAME!
JIM RYAN Computerworld

LETTERS

Inevitable Pathway

This is in reply to the Nov. 17 article on remarks by Charles D. Ferris, Federal Communications Commission chairman, who warned of privacy threats. He stated, "I would ask each of you to think of the privacy consequences, and to try to address them at an early stage. Design them away, program them away. Do your human engineering with this human interest goal in mind."

In my 15 years of systems work, I have found that you generally do what the boss asks of you or go your merry way. This thing is bigger that any programmer, analyst, project leader or manager. Have you ever noticed how a large computer system (and sometimes smaller ones) and city, county, state and federal governments act like a big machine that can be a help or a hindrance — can serve a good purpose or sometimes perform like a monster or beast that's gone out of control?

To say "Design them away, program them away," is amusing, if not just outright folly.

No one person or group can get us off that pathway that leads to control by the government through information about the people — even to the point of monitoring and controlling what we buy and sell.

James K. Carnine
Geneseo, Ill.

Golden Methodology

I found that the editorial on the subject of deskilling programmers created a very true impression of the status and problems surrounding structured methodology standards in data processing today [CW, Nov.10].

I have kept up with all previous editorials of structured programming methodology because I am a strong advocate of its implementation in data processing.

But there is a point I wish to make concerning the effect of structured methodology upon my early experience as a programmer.

During the formal data processing training I received, "structured methodology" was just a buzzword. Most information sources I consulted fell into one of the six categories stated for definition of structured methodology. Armed with this wealth of information, I was able to formulate a logical basis for the essential steps required to code programs that were easy to debug and clean running.

That progress was due to the proper direction of my efforts by the system programmer of the shop in which I started. This perspective at my early levels was fundamental in my progress as a beginning programmer.

And thus I come to my point. It is my opinion that if beginning or average-skilled programmers are given the proper instruction and direction in the early stages, their skills will develop in much the same manner as have mine.

In the sense of the text, structured methodology does deskill programming techniques used thus far in the history of programming, but for my experience as fairly well-skilled analyst who hates late-night telephone calls, structured methodology is worth twice its weight in gold.

Philip Shaner
Kansas City, Mo.

Antiquated JCLs

"IBMer Pans JCL" [CW, Oct. 13] stated that "IBM made a mistake when it created JCL . . . But not only IBM's JCL is behind the times . . . Every vendor's command language is antiquated."

I suggest that John McKeehan look at Burroughs Corp.'s command language. It' is nothing like JCL: it provides unstructured human qualities and it certainly is not antiquated.

Harvey Schoenman
Pittsburgh, Pa.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

The Transaction Processor

In a previous column we discussed the software environment in which application programs operate. A trace of history showed the evolution of that environment moving from simple hardware-based bootstraps of the early 1950s to the complex four-part systems of today, via the operating system, the input/output control mechanism, the teleprocessing (TP) monitor and the data base management system (DBMS). The new kid on the block, the data dictionary, is making its entrance at this time.

Users pay for these facilities in the form of hardware extensions, additional memory and storage resources and the execution of a good number of machine memory and I/O cycles. But in return, the same user achieves standardization and convenience, which should gain higher application software implementation productivity as well as improved maintainability of the operating programs.

To this structure now looms one more software addition in support of the on-line, terminal-oriented systems proliferating in today's world of lower cost screen devices and distributed processing. This increment to the software environment is the transaction processor.

As in the past, this software element is derived by peeling off certain functions which are already resident within one or more of the existing environmental modules and extending them. These existing facilities are collected together and, by adding new capabilities, are further generalized. Thus the transaction processor module will draw heavily from the TP monitor, have a strong link to the data dictionary, depend upon the I/O system and become somewhat competitive with the standard operating system.

New Emphasis

This transaction processor, however, brings with it a new emphasis and some new features. The software is both a framework for structuring the interactive application as well as the mechanism for executing the on-line dialogue in a video screen-driven setting.

Earlier systems focused on individual lines of input and lines of output. This one-dimensional view of computing life was conditioned by the line of code, the individual card image and the line of printer output. The view was heightened even further when computing went on-line because of the preponderance of terminal devices which were functioning on a line-at-a-time basis. This practice persisted even with the introduction of CRT screen devices which more often than not simulated a piece of paper, virtually rolling across the display surface.

But several observations were made. CRT displays are two-dimensional and can heighten the performance of the user if the full screen is used simultaneously. Furthermore, structure of the screen display can be abstracted and hence generalized for implementation purposes. Finally, the flow of program logic is dictated by the screen display and sequence as viewed by the user, rather than from an internal procedural structure which must ultimately be transformed to output on an external device.

The transaction processor, therefore, must have the following five components:

- Screen definition capability.
- Screen generator and screen library capability.
- Dialogue composer.
- Processing logic.
- Binder and execution module.

Recognition that screens have the possibility of an inherent structure was no doubt motivated by the same factors that led to the abstraction of an output page, which earlier had quite naturally led to the report generator. In the latter case, for example, the abstracted features of a report are the title, page number, date, control break, column headings, detail line items and summary controls, as well as physically related features concerned with the number of characters per line or number of lines per page. Once recognizing this commonality, the generalized report writer/composer was not far behind.

The screen abstractions are similarly derived. They can have unique names that are managed through a screen library system and can be addressed or called from other screens so that a dynamic dialogue of sequenced screens can be generated.

The screen layout is composed of three parts: the protected area and the unprotected areas making up the presentation portion, and the control area for guiding the user. The first part consists of the fixed and nonmodifiable information displayed on specified portions of the screen and protected from change by the user.

The second area is the location on the screen, which invites change through input of data or change of a setting under the control of a marker or cursor. The unprotected areas are often suitably displayed through various enhancing means such as underlines, reverse video bars or a number of special character symbols suggestive of solicited entry type and data structure.

It is also desirable to visibly show which unprotected input areas are mandatory input points and which are discretionary. Coupled with this feature is the optional presentation of default values directly into the unprotected fields. In this way the most likely to occur input is already present. Hence the actual user input, measured by keystroke, is minimized.

Graphics indication of permissible input form through Cobol "picture" notation or other prompting information, complete the architecture for the generalized screen presentation structure.

Control Function

However, a control function is still necessary. This is achieved by dedicating a third special area. Typically the first line or last line of the screen is often used to serve the dual function of providing prompts for alternative moves or actions based on the particular status of the screen information.

(Continued on Page 36)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

'Critical Elements' Key to Personnel Appraisal

As we look forward to another wild year for this industry, it seems appropriate to take stock of how you're handling the computer center employees — those vital, unsung heroes and heroines who are making the center the success (hopefully) that it is today. And perhaps the most significant aspect of your personnel management function is the performance appraisal system, the subject of this week's article.

All the employees want to know "where they stand" in the eyes of the management and what they have to do to improve; and if the employees are not getting this word on a regular basis, then the appraisal system is not doing the job.

The U.S. Office of Personnel Management (OPM) has done some crackerjack work in interpreting the intent of Congress in the Civil Services Reform Act of 1978, which includes the development of fairly specific procedures on how appraisals should be conducted. Here's the OPM approach to this challenge:

(1) The job must be carefully analyzed and the major elements of the job identified. To do this, a supervisor may have to access mission and functional statements, position descriptions, short- and long-range plans, budgets and project documentation.

(2) Then, "critical" elements are identified. These are job elements any one of which is so important that employee performance below the minimum acceptable standard requires remedial action, and may be the basis for reducing the grade level of the employee — or removing the person from the organization altogether.

Put into different words, a critical element is so important that failure to perform it satisfactorily would endanger the program or have other serious consequences. (Critical elements also include such disagreeable supervisory and managerial duties as recommending or making unfavorable personnel decisions, developing and counseling low performers and handling complaints regarding Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action programs.)

Critical elements should include only those aspects of the work over which the employee has control. They should cover individual aspects of the employee's position, such as those relative to human resources management, work management, financial management and communications. They should also cover organizational aspects of the position, such as program planning and implementation.

How many elements are critical? OPM suggests eight or nine max — if the number is larger, then thought should be given to grouping them into broader categories. The number will also vary among positions and from year to year or more frequently.

(3) Next, performance standards are developed from the same sources used to develop critical elements. These standards should define performance in terms of *product* — what is to be accomplished, and *process* — how it is to be accomplished. These standards should be as specific and measurable as possible, and expressed in terms of quality, quantity, timeliness and cost.

The standards should be realistic in terms of what is achievable and yet challenging enough to stimulate employee growth. Realistic standards would take into account factors such as availability of resources, operating environment and uncontrollable factors which affect the individual's capacity to perform.

Because these factors may well change, the performance standards cannot be treated as immutable absolutes; clearly they must be reviewed regularly to assess validity under existing circumstances and revised promptly when necessary.

(4) A month before the appraisal period begins, the supervisor and the employee develop a written "performance plan." This document includes the critical and other performance elements which reflect the employee's significant duties and responsibilities, and the performance standards which will be used to evaluate the levels of accomplishment for these elements.

The performance plan should be evaluated in the light of the following: Appropriate critical elements are identified; the plan covers all significant duties and responsibilities; performance elements and standards are clearly and fully described; and achievements can be quantitatively measured.

If the supervisor and the employee disagree over the content of the performance plan, they should try to resolve them informally. However, the supervisor makes the final decision on the contents of the plan.

(5) Appraisals, supported by documentation, are to be conducted annually, with progress reviews as required. However, employees have the option to request a pre-appraisal meeting to present their own assessment of performance, inform the supervisor of special circumstances which may not be known, and identify objectives to be included in the performance plan for the next period.

I daresay that if DP departments followed appraisal guidelines similar to OPM's, we'd have much happier crews.

READER COMMENTARY/Omri Serlin

Application Generators High on Productivity

Re Werner L. Frank's article on application generators [CW, Oct. 27], Figure 1 shows how I view application generators in relation to such other closely related techniques as:

- Reusable code systems.
- Data base management systems (DBMS)/query languages.
- Packaged applications.

The diagram shows a three-dimensional space with Applicability, Data Base Orientation and Productivity Improvement as axes.

Application generators (which are often and erroneously called "nonprocedural languages" — I think "menu-driven systems" is a far better name that avoids confusion with nonprocedural languages such as Simscript) occupy the center stage in this space, between reusable code and application packages. Reusable code systems, in which an existing library of precoded complete modules or module skeletons can be recalled by KWIC searches, are high on applicability because they contain far less of the final structure of the application.

Application packages, on the other hand, are classified as having "narrow" applicability, because the structure of the application is already fully determined by the manufacturer, with relatively little room for tinkering.

In terms of productivity improvement — the ability to generate and maintain new applications at minimum cost and in a short period — reusable code is low on the scale, although it is certainly higher than conventional programming, even when high-level languages such as APL, PL/I, or Pascal are used.

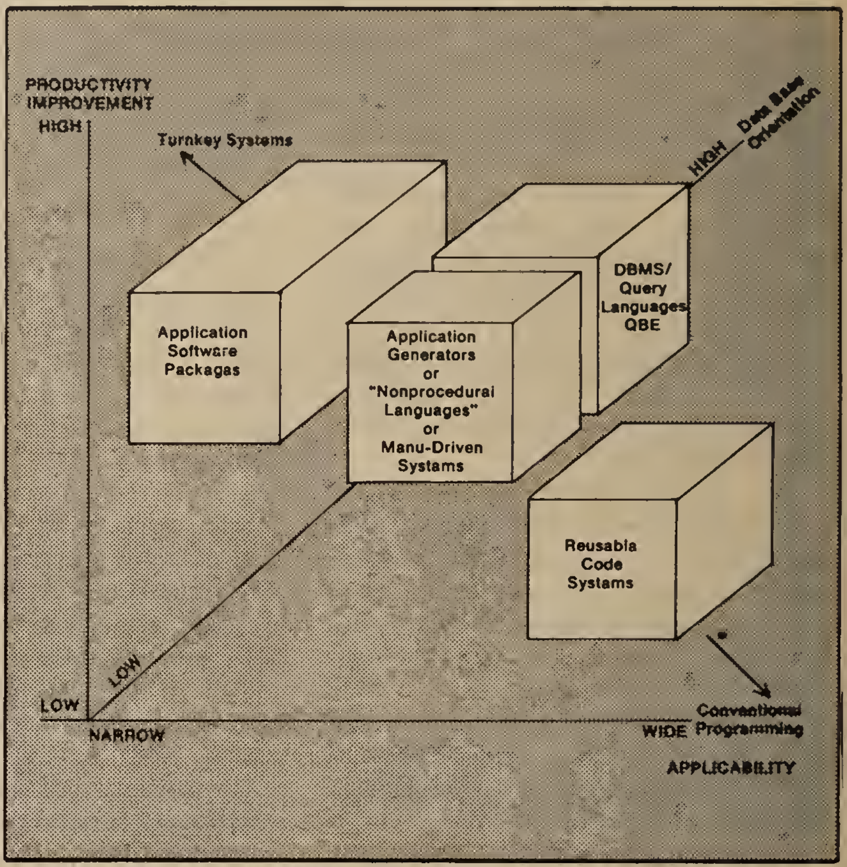
Application packages are very high on the productivity scale because they entail little effort to "produce," and their maintenance is standardized and generally supported by the manufacturer.

Inquiry languages that allow end users to quickly construct miniapplications against an existing data base, using the facilities of a DBMS, are probably halfway between reusable code and application generators in terms of applicability and productivity. However, they extend more into the dimension of data base dependency. Application generators, in practice, are also more data-base-dependent than either reusable code or packaged software.

There are far more application generators or menu-driven systems on the market today than the four that Frank cites (ADF, DMS, Generation 5 and Aims). I would add to the list:

- The Nocode system from General Automation, Inc.
- The Taps/TTP system, offered by Informatics, Inc.

Serlin is president of Itom International Co. in Los Altos, Calif.



Application Generators and Related Techniques

DEC
PDT 11/150 1-Day Ship!
New Low Price!
IN STOCK 11/60, 11/55, 11/45, 11/40, 11/34, 11/20, 11/15, 11/10, 11/05
CALL (617)437-1100
A AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P O BOX 68 KENMORE STATION BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS 02215

DATA-MIDWEST SERVICES
WILL KEY YOUR DATA ENTRY OVERLOAD FOR 10% LESS
THAN YOUR PRESENT DATA ENTRY VENDOR
REASONABLE MIDWESTERN LABOR MAKES IT POSSIBLE
96 HOUR TURNAROUND FROM MPLS-ST PAUL INTL AP
CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 328-6720
IN MINNESOTA CALL (612) 925-0200
ASK FOR ROLLIE OR LOUANN
A DIVISION OF DATA SYSTEMS INC.
A DATA PROCESSING LEADER SINCE 1961

Transaction Processors

(Continued from Page 35)

This line is also used as the response location for error and remedial messages. Often this single line is augmented by special function keys physically available on the keyboard itself.

Given these screen composition rules it is possible to develop a screen definition and generation system inclusive of the following features:

- Naming the screen.
- "Painting" the screen on the physical CRT just as it would ultimately appear at use time.
- Specifing data entry or selection points including associated variable label, format, presentation attributes, default values, validation criteria and associated error messages.
- Compiling the screen and incorporating it in an accessible library.

Screen design and dialogue composition should not be arbitrary or random. At the very least, screens of one application should look like they belong together. Hence, a good screen generation and composing system will also enforce certain rules concerning screen structure and sequencing such as:

- Selection from a list is better than requiring entry of data.
- Names are better to deal with than numbers.
- Diagnostics should be self-explanatory.
- Entry points should be minimized.
- The system should be engineered for errors.
- The system should be easily forgiving.
- Redundancy of information is desirable.
- Alternative actions should be prevalent.
- Execution of a screen should be rapid.
- Successive screens should maintain consistency and a constant tempo.
- Screens should always lead to a goal and have no dead ends.
- Every action should be reversible.
- Tutorials should be strategically available.
- Structured sequences of screens should be amenable to short circuits for those who develop familiarity.

The dialogue composer is the piece of the transaction processor which causes screens to be laced together to form a specific application dialogue. In essence, the composer describes the hierarchy and the logic flow of moving from one screen to another.

Function Keys

The screens and associated interactive dialogue are further supported by the presence of the function keys. These function keys initiate general-purpose, application-independent facilities.

In addition, the function key will also be used to facilitate various exit options, during the course of executing the application, ranging from restarting input to the current screen, reinitiating the application, or aborting the present operation.

Which brings us to the binding and execution module.

We are now faced with an architectural question concerning implementation. Current systems go in two directions, procedural and nonprocedural.

The procedural approach ultimately leads to a standard, compiled program, typically Cobol, wherein "calls" or "includes" are stated which pick from the screen library the appropriate code or tables to generate the desired screens, and cause the entire application to execute. Here the control is under conventional program management (e.g., Cobol), and most of the transaction processor is really the screen definition and generator phase.

In the nonprocedural approach, control of flow is dictated by the logic and structure of the screen sequencing as defined by the dialogue composer. Processing is incidental to the screen, either through an external call or directly as part of the screen handling itself, as defined in the processing logic module. The actual execution of the application is then carried out by the execution module of the transaction processor subsystem.

In many older systems, especially for mainframes, transaction processors are not yet part of the basic software environment. Rather, there are special implementation tools such as the Development Management System offered by IBM and commercially available products like ACT I and Taps.

However, on many newly offered systems, and especially in the low-end scale of computer lines, the transaction processor is already a vital part of the basic software environment. This will also become the case for newly emerging mainframe computers in the 1980s.

READER COMMENTARY/Paul J. Wilczynski

How Important Is Experience?

The need for programmers is often not met at the same time that thousands of programmers are readily available because of what I believe are unrealistic and unnecessary requirements set by data processing managers and supervisors.

The requirements I have in mind have generally to do with the number of years of experience in data processing a prospective employee must have. Most often, the golden number is two — without the magic two years, a well-qualified and well-trained individual often is dismissed out of hand.

Admittedly, some positions require a high level of experience. Would you, for example, hire a freshly trained Cobol programmer as your senior systems programmer? Obviously not. But how many of the technical positions in your organization are actually at this level?

Drills or Holes?

Often the problem is that managers misunderstand the relationship between the results they want and the actual abilities needed to achieve those results. It is frequently said that people don't buy drills because they want drills; they buy drills because they want holes. So too, a manager should be looking more for ability and potential than for raw years.

Why, for example, in an IBM shop is an applications programmer with IBM experience almost invariably given preference over a person with, say, a Honeywell, Inc. background? Honeywell Cobol is not *that* different from IBM Cobol and our hypothetical Honeywell programmer may have abilities that outweigh those of the IBM applicant.

The technical difference between the two is probably more in terms of JCL and operating systems, and a good programmer should be able to adapt readily to a new environment.

The key point to consider here is motivation and ability to learn. Many individuals have succeeded in apparently Herculean tasks, or have broken through apparently insurmountable obstacles, not by virtue of what they already knew, but rather through their own desire and willingness to accomplish.

I would urge the data processing manager to take another look at new staffing requirements.

Ask yourself some serious questions. Given today's rapid escalation of programmer salaries, is there a possibility that the return on investment for a person with less experience might be significantly better than that for the more highly experienced individual? I think you'll be surprised.

Wilczynski is vice-president, internal operations, for Cyberned Corp., Framingham, Mass.

FOR SALE
DEC
NEW!
• DZ11A
• DZ11C
• DH11AD
• DH11AE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800-854-0350
(CALIF. 714-632-6986)
DATALEASE R
The DEC Specialists©
CALL NOW!

Now you can watch your four favorite programs...

To: Beth and John.

The meeting which previously had been scheduled for next week will take place on Thursday at 8:00.

There is obviously a great deal of emphasis being placed on the importance of our project.

Bob

The new HP 2626 display station will give you a view of your computer system you've never seen before.

It lets you divide the screen into as many as four separate "frames," each attached to a different workspace in the terminal's memory. You can check a program listing in one frame and access a file in another. Fill out a form in one workspace while the computer loads the next form into another. Or do text preparation and editing in adjacent frames.

What's more, you can set line lengths of up to 160 characters in any workspace. Then scroll horizontally to get the entire picture. (The built-in thermal printer includes a compressed mode that prints up to 132 characters per line.) Scroll vertically, too, or change the size of the frame at the touch of a key.

Split decisions.

The HP 2626 has two data communications ports instead of one, so you can hook up the terminal to two computers at the same time (or to the same one twice). Then, it's like getting a multi-tasking capability right in the terminal—your systems designer can compile, execute, monitor and edit programs as if two stations were available.

...same time, same station.

And while your user is filling out a form, the terminal can be sending data from the previous form to a computer. And down-loading the next form into an adjacent workspace. By smoothing out the "type and wait" of data entry, you can take advantage of less expensive, low-speed transmission lines without sacrificing the efficiency of your operator. The result? You'll get more out of the entire system.

If you'd like to watch a program on the new HP 2626 display station, or any of our terminals, just call your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. You can also write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 389, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

HEWLETT PACKARD

42101
HPT26

☐ Yes! I'd like to find out more about the HP 2626 display station. Please send me your brochure.
☐ I'd like more information on HP's family of data terminals.
☐ Please have a representative call me.
Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City/State/Zip__________ Phone__________
Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept 398, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. CW12-22

The first distributed computers with big system performance and small system flexibility.

Introducing DEC Datasystem 700 Series.

The DEC Datasystem 750 and DEC Datasystem 780 are the first in Digital's new series of virtual memory, distributed computers based on our powerful 32-bit VAX family.

Now you get big system power. With small system flexibility. This means you get large programs up quicker than ever before and you stay in control.

And since they're based on our VAX computers, the DEC Datasystem 700s give you the most significant performance features ever offered in a series of distributed systems.

Here's what we mean.

You get huge program space—up to two *billion* bytes. So for the first time, there's no limit on program size. And no limit on file size.

You get high-performance COBOL capability. Up to four times anything previously available on DEC Datasystems. Plus a full complement of languages, including PL/1.

You get the VAX/VMS operating system. Which means that while you get big system power, you also get computers so easy to use you don't even need on-site systems managers.

You get comprehensive data management capabilities. Including Digital's DATATRIEVE, the fast, flexible way to manage your information. And our Forms Management System, the simple, convenient way to control your data entry.

The DEC Datasystem 700s also offer 100% software compatibility within the Series. And they're software compatible with other members of the DEC Datasystem family. Giving you the broadest range of compatibility of any distributed computer family in the industry.

And while the DEC Datasystem 700s expand your networking options, they also retain all the control and flexibility of the basic DEC Datasystem approach.

For example, with DECnet™ software, Digital's distributed computers can share resources and swap files with each other. Application programs can even communicate and interact.

With our Internet™ software, DEC Datasystems can communicate with your mainframe or with small computers from other manufacturers. Using industry standard protocols.

Entry into the Series is with the DEC Datasystem 750. You'll find that for a large performance system, it's offered at an extremely low entry price, in a compact, easy-to-install package.

The larger system is the DEC Datasystem 780. It's the most powerful system ever built for distributed processing.

But no matter which of the new DEC Datasystems you choose to buy, you'll get the support of Digital's 14,000 service people worldwide.

The DEC Datasystem 700 Series. All the benefits of distributed processing with none of the limitations.

For more information, contact **Digital Equipment Corporation,** 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Media Response Manager. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Switzerland. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

DEC Datasystems

Control without compromise.

digital

We change the way
the world thinks.

COMMENTARY/Marguerite Zientara

The Thrill Is Gone

The thrill is gone from the American electorate's courting of a president. After long months of campaigning — during which time it was anybody's guess who would be the next U.S. president — the Nov. 4 computerized vote tally brought a quick end to this year's uncertainties.

Long before the polls had even closed in California, Oregon, Washington, Alaska and Hawaii, President Jimmy Carter had made his televised concession speech to the nation.

And, thanks to the magic of computer-aided projections based on models of "key precincts," both radio and television had told Westerners two hours before the concession — and with only 1% of the vote actually counted — that, essentially, the race was all over.

This frenzied use of computers can certainly be seen as irresponsible, being another of the many examples of man using computers simply because he *can*, not because he *must*.

Days Gone By

Editorial pages East and West have since carried fond recollections of the era when citizens excitedly stayed awake past midnight to hear the final outcomes of presidential contests.

Those days are gone. This year, in fact, no sooner had an Easterner settled into his easy chair for an evening of statistics and analysis than our president was telling him how much it hurt to lose the election.

But Jimmy was not the only American hurt in that election — millions of listeners on the West Coast, perhaps just preparing to venture out to the polls, undoubtedly felt a similar twinge of rejection on hearing the race was over before it even began. The message was clear enough: Their votes just did not matter.

Why does anyone need to know the projected outcome of a presidential election at 8:15 p.m. EST — the moment NBC News made its daring prediction last Nov. 4? The answer is: Nobody does.

The race to call the winner has evolved into a network free-for-all, without regard for the portion of the electorate that it disenfranchises. Besides being a function of the natural competition among the three major television networks, such rivalry also boils down to their courting of advertisers for future election coverage — both completely self-serving motivations.

Besides an informal plan prohibiting the counting of votes until Wednesday morning following the election, or another that would close all polls at the same time (5:00 Eastern, 6:00 Central, 7:00 Mountain and 8:00 Pacific Time), a possible solution lies in a bit of legislation introduced a week after the election by Sen. James A. McClure (R-Idaho).

McClure's bill would prohibit the broadcasting of presidential election returns until the polls have closed in all parts of the country, a plan that has recently been suggested in countless letters to the editors of newspapers around the country.

A similar law exists in Canada, which tackled the problem 45 years ago when the Liberal Party made such a sweep of the eastern provinces in the 1935 election that the Conservatives conceded while people were still voting in British Columbia.

After studying the problem and several possible solutions, in 1938 Canada added to its election code the provision that no one may publish in any province where the polls are still open the results, or purported results, of voting that has already taken place anywhere in the country.

Zientara is a CW writer/analyst.

RENT
A SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

- DOS/VSE GENS
- CICS SYSGEN
- DOS Tuning and Internals

For further information
write or call:

VERHOEF INF.
PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201)
228-0114

Join the world's communication

Conference Program Tuesday, January 13, 1981

THE FUTURE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

7 30 · 8:00 · 8 30 · 9:00 · 9 30 · 10 00 · 10 30 · 11:00 · 11:30 · 12:00 · 12:30 · 1 00 · 1 30 · 2:00 · 2:30 · 3 00 · 3 30 · 4 00 · 4 30 · 5 00 · 5.30 · 6 00 · 6 30 · 7.00 · 7 30 · 8 00 · 8 30 · 9:00

S-1 Controlling Network Costs **Harry Newton**, Pres., Telecom Library

S-2 Investing in The Telecom Industry **Neil H. Brownstein**

A-1 Keynote Telecommunications 1980-1990 **A. Krowe** IBM Syst Comma Div., **R. LoBlanc**, Continental Tel Co.

A-2 Comparing Data Network Architectures - Vendors & Discussant (Louis Pouzin) **Dr. Dixon R. Doll**, Pres DMW Group

A-3 Legislation and Policy Framework for Telecommunications in the 1980's **Richard E. Wiley** Kirkland & Ellis Conference General Chairman

A-4 Impact of Microelectronic Technology on Telecommunication Systems **Edgar A. Grabhorn**, Senior Consultant, Arthur D. Little, Inc.

A-5 Restructuring the Telecom Marketplace: Business Impact of Carrier Unregulated Subsidiaries **Howard Anderson**, Pres The Yankee Group

12:15 - 1:45 — **FEATURED LUNCHEON SPEAKER** (For all Conference Registrants) Dr. C. Jackson Grayson, Jr. President, American Productivity Center, Haustan

LUNCH — Facilities Available in the Exhibit Hall

B-1 Local Network Architectures **Dr. Ira Cotton**, Booz, Allen & Hamilton

B-2 Electronic Mail and Message Systems Options **Walter Ulrich** Consultant

B-3 Computer Communications Inquiry—II **Ellen Deutsch**, Nat'l Telecom. & Info. Admin.

B-4 New Options in the Switched Voice Market **Janice Drummond** Managing Ed., TELEPHONY Magazine

B-5 Network Standards and Protocols **Gary Audin**, Pres., Delphi Inc.

B-6 Technical Control Centers Design, Perform Parameters, Software and Implementation **Richard L. Deal**

B-7 "Viewdata" Services Novelty or Necessity? **Haines Gafner** Pres., LINK

B-8 Electronic Mail: What's the Franchise to USPS & Public EM/MS Networks? **C. Joyce** V.P., R.L. Deal Assoc

B-9 Policy and Industry of Implications of "Carrier Competitive" Subs **Dale Hatfield**, NTIA

B-10 Managing Your Own Career in Telecom **E. Murphy** E.F. Murphy Assoc., **H. Lavitt** Comm Sciences

B-11 New Developments In Intelligent PBXs **James Gordon**, Pres. TCS Communications Consultants

B-12 Information Appliances Friendly Terminals for Personal & Business Use **Dr. D. Carter** Texas Inst DSD

2:45-6:00 — **NASA TOUR**
5:00-6:30 — **PRESS, SPEAKER AND VIP RECEPTION** (Exhibit Hall: By invitation Only)
6:00-8:30 — **RECEPTION AND DINNER:** San Jacinta Inn (Dutch Treat) far NASA Trip Attendees

F-1 Future of the Bell System Town Meeting Panel on Bell Unregulated Subsidiaries **Richard E. Wiley** Chairman

Conference Program Wednesday, January 14, 1981

DESIGNING NETWORKS FOR MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES

7 30 · 8:00 · 8 30 · 9:00 · 9 30 · 10:00 · 10:30 · 11.00 · 11 30 · 12 00 · 12 30 · 1 00 · 1 30 · 2 00 · 2 30 · 3 00 · 3 30 · 4 00 · 4 30 · 5 00 · 5 30 · 6 00 · 6 30 · 7 00 · 7 30 · 8 00 · 8 30 · 9 00

S-4 Mixed Vendor Network Management—Who Needs It?

S-5 Sharing Interconnect & Long Dis Lines for Profit **Harry Newton**, Telecom Library

C-1 Keynote Planning Networks for Future Organization Structures **J. Hall**, GT&E Service Corp

C-2 Route & Service Selection & Tariff Analysis Technique **Jacqueline Shrago**, V.P., Telco Research Corp

C-3 Facsimile in the Corporate Network **David Mack**, Dir Lio Svcs, The Yankee Group

C-4 Office Automation A Stand Alone or Network Application? **Thomas A. Hannigan**, Pres T.A. Hannigan Assoc

C-5 Public vs Private Networks SNA vs. X25. Design Methods, Trends & Tradeoffs **Dr. Dixon R. Doll**, Pres DMW Assoc

C-6 Network Architecture—Voice Viewpoint **Dr. James E. Jewett** Pres Telca Research Corp

C-7 Transaction Communication Issues Policy Regulatory & Privacy Problems **John Mateiski** National Telecommunications & Information Admin

LUNCH —Facilities Available in the Exhibit Hall

S-3 Surviving the Management Fight in Comma., EDP, and Office Systems **Harry Newton** Telecom Library

D-1 Integrating Voice & Data on Digital Networks **Dr. Ivan Frisch** Sr V.P Network Analysis Corp

D-2 Satellite Availability **Dr. Jerome Lucas** Pres Telestrategies

D-3 Update on Public Data Nets Worldwide **Louis Pouzin**

D-4 Optical Networks **Jack Cook**, Head, Light Wave Appl Bell Labs

D-5 Selecting Front End & Communication Processors **John King** Pres 3K Group

D-6 The Intelligent Printer for Message & Office Systems **Jerry Eisen** Office Sciences International

D-7 Building Viewdata Networks for Home Information Distribution **John Bartlett** Kirkland & Ellis

D-8 Database Management in a Network Environment **Dr. Robert H. Holland** Pres Database Design

D-9 Off Network Communication: Products & Trends **David A. Post** Pres Page America

D-10 Planning Multinational Networks **Rui A. Lopes** Pres. R.A. Lopes Assoc

D-11 Latin America—Telecom Regulatory Problems **Dr. Alan Pearce** Consultant

D-12 Network Modeling Techniques **Linda A. Holbrook** Mgr., Network Analysis, GTE Svc

5:00 - 7:00 — **MEXICAN FIESTA** — Exhibit Hall

F-4 Future of Satellite Networks **Ronald A. Frank** Chairman **Dr. J. Lucas** Telestrategies **Terry Mahn** Wewer & Mahn **Dale Mullen** Johns Mansville

AN EXHIBIT HALL PACKED WITH NEW PRODUCTS AND SERVICES!

LETTERS

'Failed' Software

Computerworld would be much improved if it stopped straining to put an anti-IBM slant on news. I refer to the article in the Sept. 29 issue, "Failure of IBM Packages Viewed a Boost to Industry."

John Imlay, a software executive, was quoted as saying, "The failure of IBM software packages like IMS has helped give the software industry a needed push." No explanation was given of why he judged IMS to have "failed" (The many installations using it? The commitment those installations feel to it?). No other packages were mentioned as examples of failures. The word "failure" makes a good lead, but is artificial when it has nothing to do with the thrust of the story and isn't supported by any facts.

Later in the article, Imlay drew the conclusion that after the U.S. vs. IBM case is settled, IBM will continue to be a dominating force in the industry. This is all the more impressive, considering that it is accomplished with "failed" software packages.

Gabriel Golberg
McLean, Va.

Poor Taste

Regarding the advertisement by Innovative Electronics, Inc.: Certainly a publication of *Computerworld*'s caliber could enforce better taste in advertisements.

All the articles in the world on professionalism and advancement based upon merit are discounted by sexist advertisements.

If you aren't publishing *Procurementworld*, maintain and/or return to your previous level of information and professionalism.

Norma Horton
Lewisville, Texas

Blatant Sexism

I am writing to complain about the blatantly sexist advertisement by Innovative Electronics, Inc. on Page 23 of the Oct. 27 issue.

What a woman in shorts and a tight T-shirt has to do with a peripheral is beyond me.

Why not a picture of a handsome man in a skimpy bathing suit with his hand draped over a CRT in a sexy pose? It would be about as sensible.

Men no longer have the monopoly on the purse strings in business. So clean up your act.

Or keep your ads in the National Rifle Association magazine, since that is the magazine your Madison Avenue people are catering to.

On behalf of all readers, especially the female ones, I feel you owe us an apology.

M. Bernstein
Address Withheld by Request

George Wallace Attitude

Catching up on some reading, I was amused by the article decrying that programmers were unwilling to train themselves at their own expense [CW, Oct. 20]. Two experiences of mine might be of interest:

(1). While working at a rather large DP installation, I was attending school to improve my DP skills. Without my permission, top management responded to this by calling the school and asking the school to drop me as a student.

(2). While working as a contract programmer in western Michigan, I was attending school. My employer decided to transfer me out of the area without consideration to my schooling and in spite of the fact that there was work to justify my presence in western Michigan until the completion of my schooling. Only through the intervention of the client was I able to complete my schooling.

I would like to conclude with a comment about DP management in general. Most DP managers have what I refer to as the "George-Wallace-standing-at-the-school-door" attitude toward their employees. That is, "I didn't attend. Why should they?"

Robert Sobey
Detroit, Mich.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

experts in Houston on January 12th!

Conference Program — Thursday, January 15, 1981

IMPLEMENTING NEW TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPLICATIONS

8:00–8:30
S-6 How to Identify High Payoff Network Applications — **Frank K. Griesinger**
S-7 Teleconferencing as a Profit Center — **Ron Frank**

9:00–9:30
E-1 Keynote Telecommunications as a Management Resource — **Dr. Howard Frank**
E-2 Management use of Toll Accounting Systems — **Frank K. Griesinger, Edward T. Whitney** Warner Whitney Corp
E-3 Voice Mail/Speech Processing Applications — **Thomas A. Hannigan** Pres. T.A. Hannigan Assoc.

10:30–12:00
E-4 Local Network Implementation — **Dr. Leonard Kleinrock**, UCLA
E-5 Integrating Distributed Data Processing into Corporate Telecom — **James Wetterou**, Mgr Sys Dev & Mgmt., Network Analysis Corp.
E-6 Meeting the Need for Qualified Telecom Personnel — **Larry Grodman**, Pres., QED Information Sciences
E-7 Protecting Network Data & Voice Transmission — **Helen Wood**, National Bureau of Standards

12:30 LUNCH — Facilities Available in the Exhibit Hall

1:00–2:00
S-8 Sandwich Workshop: Voice Comm. Mgmt. for DP Users — **James R. Schneider, Jr.**, Schneider Assoc.

2:30–3:00
G-1 Local Network Compatibility — **Ken Thurber**, Sperry Univac
G-2 How Will "Bell Unregulated Subsidiaries" Impact Users?
G-3 Large Switches for User Private Network Switching Systems — **Ashok K. Dhowan**, TranTelecom
G-4 Sharing Networks — Trends and Economics — **Nelson Hanover**, Pres. Telemation Mgmt. Group
G-5 Implementing PABX Systems — **Fred Chanowski**, Pres., Telecommunications Mgmt. Corp
G-6 Regulatory Problems in the Southwest — **Bill Bryce** Bryce & Barron

3:30–4:30
G-7 Manufacturing (High Technology)
G-8 Petrochemicals (Process Industry)
G-9 Medical/Research
G-10 Product Distribution
G-11 Insurance/Group Record Transactions
G-12 Transportation Services
G-13 Financial Services
G-14 Professional Services

5:00–6:30
F-5 Telecommunication Opportunities in the SW — **William Warner** Pres., Warner-Whitney Group, Houston; **Ray Besing** Besing & Armstrong

OVER SEVENTY SESSIONS AND PANELS!

SPECIAL PRECONFERENCE "IN-DEPTH" SEMINARS — Monday, January 12, 1981

OPTIONAL SEMINAR AGENDA (Separate Registration Required)

9:00-5:00 **IN-DEPTH FULL DAY COURSES (CHOOSE ONE)**
- Network Design Tools & Methods (W. Chou)
- Standards and Protocol Update (G. Audin)
- Business Opportunities in Viewdata-Type Markets (L. Greenhouse)
- Distributed Processing Systems (I. Cotton)
- Network Technical Control (G. Ryan)
- How to Get Your Company Into Print: Marketing Communications for Telecom Vendors (R. Frank)
- Key Topics in Network Technology in the 1980's, including PABX, Super Controllers, Large/Small Switches, Speech Recognition/Simulation and Fiber Optics in Telecommunications (R. Deol and R. Berglund, Systems Tech Forum)
- Limited Distance Networks (K. Thurber) **(Friday, Jan. 16)**

1:30-5:00 **IN-DEPTH ½ DAY COURSE**
- Telecom Careers 1980-1990 (H. Newton)

5:00 **SEMINAR ATTENDEE RECEPTION**

1981 COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
January 13-15, 1981
Albert Thomas Convention Center
Houston, Texas

Last chance to register!

MAIL TO: COMNET '81
375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

CALL **(800) 225-4698** for registration or latest program information. (In Massachusetts, call 879-0700)

☐ **REGISTER ME FOR:**
  ☐ 3 day program $395
  ☐ 2 day program $290
  ☐ 1 day program $145
  Monday "In-Depth" Seminar
  ☐ Full day—$195 ☐ Half day—$50
☐ SEND ME CONFERENCE REGISTRATION INFORMATION
☐ SEND ME EXHIBIT SPACE INFORMATION

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE NO.

AKD
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
• OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

LETTERS

Accurate Acronyms?

I can detect no rhyme or reason to *Computerworld's* capitalization and noncapitalization of acronyms.

Many acronyms are, I believe, correctly capitalized. Among these are CW, DP, CRT, IBM, TI, DEC and DBMS.

There are a group of acronyms for which I do not know the correct capitalization. Some examples (using the CW capitalization) are Stardis, Globcom, Ascii, Dox, Epat, COBOL, Cobol, FORTRAN, Fortran and Fasttp.

Last, there is a group which I am all but positive are capitalized incorrectly by CW. Some examples are (again using the CW capitalization) Ecom, Isam, Ansi, Darts, Cope, Dema and Adds.

This letter is not meant as a criticism of the technical clarity of CW articles. However, I believe CW is capitalizing many acronyms incorrectly. It would contribute to your professionalism if you could get your act in order.

Bryan T. Lifsey
Simsbury, Conn.

CW uses all capital letters for two- or three-letter acronyms and uses only an initial capital for acronyms of four letters or more that can be pronounced as "words." — Ed.

Lumpy Modules

I see that Ansi X3J3 wants to introduce still another definition of "module" with its "core-plus-modules" description of the next Fortran standard ["Ansi X3J3 Putting Fortran on a Diet," CW, Nov. 17].

Since the diagram seems to be a central blob with little lumps attached to it, perhaps X3J3 should call them "nodules" instead.

Michael D. Shapiro
San Diego, Calif.

Off Track

I found the two Sept. 29 front-page articles on presentations by Robert Price (CDC) and Larry Welke (ICP) interesting and related, but off track.

All our computer enthusiasts seem to forget that all organizations have had some form of management information systems (MIS) with which to make decisions centuries before Babbage was even born. Computers are only a modern means to a very, very old need. Compared with the pre-Babbage MIS, the modern computer can get more managements into trouble faster when the "homework" is inadequate and it is fed incorrect "information" resulting from inadequate homework.

I concur with Price that a contributing cause to our productivity crisis is the misdirected focus of top management. True problem solving is not a technical undertaking; it is a human or behavioral undertaking. The technical aspects are always a snap relative to what we might loosely call the behavioral aspects because you don't really get on to the technical aspects until all the behavioral aspects are adequately satisfied. As Peter Drucker so aptly put it, we don't start problem solving or decision making with facts; we always start with human opinions. Once the behavioral aspects are satisfied, problem solving is downhill from there on.

Productivity improvement is stupidly simple provided top management is able to change its attitudes and vested interests. I have yet to find any organization that does not have all the talent needed in-house or people raring to go IF AND WHEN top management will turn them loose. The unused ingenuity and innovativeness is staggering when you purposely look for it.

I must disagree with Welke because computers and communication technology do not change the fundamental process of problem solving, nor the basic nature of a bona fide problem correctly diagnosed and stated. Mother Nature has never bought our expedient explanations and rationalizations. Our modern gimmickry can either assist or handicap basic problem-solving processes.

Warren Eberspacner
Durango, Colo.

Untapped Resource

Once again articles in *Computerworld* repeat the often-heard cry that there is a shortage of DP personnel.

The question arises as to whether employers are seriously considering applicants more than 40 years of age or shutting the doors on them because of thread-bare cliches that have been disproved so many times, it is a wonder DP and personnel managers still believe in them. By refusing to consider older applicants, management is depriving itself of a wealth of experience that no college degrees, not even those from Harvard, Yale, Princeton or Stanford, could ever impart.

Isn't it time now, perhaps as a New Year's resolution, to begin to treat these applicants justly and without blinders?

John Callahan
Terre Haute, Ind.

'That Mini Sure Made This Job Easier, Boss!'

Applications Packages: A direct route to successful systems.

Read all about them in our January 26th Special Report.

Applications software is the most exciting and dynamic branch of the independent packaged software field. According to International Data Corporation, by 1984, applications software will account for 55% of the entire independent packaged software market. This means revenues will have nearly tripled and the opportunities for future growth are unlimited. Packaged software, because of its tremendous flexibility and diversity, is gaining rapid acceptance from users and they are demanding newer and more sophisticated solutions to their DP problems.

Our January 26th Special Report, *Applications Packages* will tell you the many ways users are putting these software packages to work for them. Edited by Rita Shoor, *Applications Packages* will take a look at the increasing technological (and financial) feasibility of these new packages, and why they've become so attractive to users. Featuring tutorials and articles from consultants who specialize in software selection, you'll read about:

- Software evaluation—choosing the right package for the right system.
- Cutting the costs of software maintenance.
- Interfacing the application package with the data base management system.
- The technology behind portable packages.

If you're an MIS Executive, DP Manager, Project Leader or Lead Programmer, you'll want to read our January 26th Special Report. And if you market programming products or services, you'll want your ad in this issue. Ad closing date is January 9th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolfe
(617) 879-0700

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
Bob Ziegel
Jan Heaney
(312) 827-4433

NEW YORK
Don Fagan
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Candy Kelly
(201) 967-1350

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Barry Millione
Ruth Gordon
Althea Gould
Linda Tucker
(415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Kathy Knox
(213) 450-7181

What About the DP Manager? — Part 1

Data Base Technology Forgets Managers

By Ron Ross
Special to CW

Much has been written about solving the technical problems tied to data base design and implementation. But what about the DP manager who has to bring the technicians, end users and technology together if the data base project is to be successful?

The DP manager is the forgotten man in the literature of data base. Vendors constantly claim that DBMS packages eliminate many of the traditional problems in system development and support — poor designs, maintenance tangles and operational bottlenecks — but never quite get around to letting the DP manager know just how these worthwhile objectives are to be achieved. The implication is that data base does those things itself, as if by magic.

This idea is nonsense, and the perceptive DP manager instinctively knows it. The more he watches the data base drama unfold at his company, the more he begins to suspect the truth. The fact is that data base technology does not offer him tools to *manage* his data base system projects, particularly in the critical preimplementation design and analysis phases.

As a result, the DP manager has no alternative but to stumble more or less blindly down the road to data base development, with setbacks virtually every step of the way.

Voices over the past few years have called for data base administrators (DBA) to bring centralized control over data base definitions; for data dictionaries, to manage the definitions and documentation of implemented systems; and for programmer training, query languages and application program generators to improve productivity in creating applications.

Each of these solutions has been badly needed and is usually helpful when implemented. Assistance to the DP manager, however, has been indirect at best.

The unique situations that arise when DP manager faces data base management system (DBMS) are isolated in Part 1 of this two-part series. Part 2 will explore some suggested solutions to these problems.

The problem lies with the scope of these solutions. Not one addresses the preimplementation phases of data base system development — the *design* stages when crucial decisions are made.

For example, the question of which corporate areas are to be supported by the future data base system is unresolved, as is the identification detailed requirements that the system must satisfy. And what about a design blueprint for the overall architecture of the data base system?

Since these solutions concentrate on the implementation and postimplementation phases of the data base system project, they tend to improve technical tactics, while leaving the more important question of strategic planning unresolved.

Planning Tools Needed

The DP manager and the DBA need tools directed towards the preimplementation, planning and design stages of the project in order to control the data base system development.

The stages must be organized with appropriate conventions and standards and continuity between them must be ensured. The manager needs devices to improve the productivity of limited staff resources and to ensure that acceptable standards of quality and control are continuously met.

(Continued on Page 44)

'Crystal' Clarifies, Predicts Software Performance Problems

BOSTON — BGS Systems, Inc. introduced a performance evaluation software package at the recent annual meeting of the Computer Measurement Group here.

The Crystal interactive package accepts a system description that could include hardware, file structure, work load and software structure.

This input is then evaluated in terms of response time and throughput levels and a determination is made of where system resources are being consumed, according to BGS.

The system was designed to provide "a structured approach to predicting performance of proposed and partially implemented systems in a way that gives managers early warning of upcoming performance problems," claimed BGS President Harold Schwenk Jr.

It also helps technical personnel to assess the effect of alternative designs and to evaluate trade-offs, he said.

'Successive Refinement Fashion'

Crystal is typically utilized in what BGS calls "successive refinement fashion." Although the information available during the early design phase is limited, the product allows for an initial estimate of performance and resource consumption.

As the development cycle proceeds and implementation decisions become firm, the model reflects a successively more detailed and accurate description of system performance, BGS said.

Designed to interface with Best/1, BGS' performance modeling package, Crystal is said to generate more than 20 reports that include a graphics response time report, histograms of individual module CPU and I/O consumption and a module status report. Other features include a feasibility testing system that allows the user to study the effects of varying design parameters and the facility to graph the performance results, the vendor said.

Available Feb. 1, Crystal is priced at $17,600 from BGS at 470 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02254.

'Spotlight' Focuses On HP 3000 Users

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Insight is offering a package that reportedly improves system management and reliability on Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 systems.

Spotlight can be applied to any software product or service including contracted software services, the vendor said. The package is written in Cobol and runs under the Image data base.

Spotlight costs $10,000, or $500/mo, Insight said from Suite 2, 210 Easy St., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
Established 1970

LEADERS IN
SYSTEM SOFTWARE
SINCE 1970

QUANTITATIVE COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

the state-of-the-art CPE product

QCM is a comprehensive family of performance measurement and capacity planning products that enables large installations to operate more efficiently and effectively. QCM uses event-driven measurement techniques where sampling methodologies are inadequate. This unique hybrid approach makes the QCM family the most powerful measurement system available.

THE QCM FAMILY

QCM/SPM — for capacity planning, performance measurement, and system tuning.

QCM/SPI — for real-time performance and tuning aids via operator or TSO consoles, plus comprehensive automatic exception reporting for operator control

QCM/JAB — a flexible job accounting and analysis system that uses QCM timings and byte counting to supplement SMF.

REGULATOR — throughput optimizer for OS/SVS/VS1 systems.

SHARED DATA-SET INTEGRITY

SHARED TAPE ALLOCATION MANAGER

for shared device installations

SDSI solves the inherent data integrity problems caused by the simultaneous access of the same data by more than one system without the use of device 'RESERVES'. SDSI greatly improves systems performance by allowing the user to eliminate device 'RESERVES' from existing programs without any system or program modifications.

STAM automatically manages mountable devices (tape and disk) in multi-CPU installations. Allocation decisions for shared device pools are made automatically, thus eliminating the potential for disastrous operator errors and more effectively using these valuable resources than is possible with manual control.

FIND OUT WHY THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE DP INSTALLATIONS RELY ON THESE PRODUCTS

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
Established 1970
TWO ALLEGHENY CTR.
PITTSBURGH, PA 15212

PHONE 412-323-2600
TELEX 902 803

Please send me information on
☐ QCM ☐ SOSI ☐ STAM
Name ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ *State* ________ *Zip* ________
Tel ________ *Operating System* ________

LMI to Market Artificial Intelligence Systems

LOS ANGELES — A hardware and software system built specifically for artificial intelligence will be commercially available this month.

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which previously built these Lisp machines, has licensed a California-based company, LMI Corp., to manufacture them for the commercial market. A principal in LMI, Richard Greenblatt, was chief research scientist at MIT and has supervised the design and construction of Lisp.

The Cadr Model A utilizes the Lisp programming and running language, which has evolved from early forms developed at MIT in the early 1960s. Until recently, artificial intelligence has been devoted primarily to research, and the artificial intelligence found conventional machines to be inadequate for running Lisp efficiently.

LMI already has orders for their Lisp machine from Control Data Corp. and Texas Instruments, Inc. The price for the basic system will be $80,000.

More information is available from Steve Wyle at LMI, 163 N. Mansfield Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90036.

Technology Leaves Out DP Manager

(Continued from Page 43)

The manager also must promote end-user participation in the project and ensure that user requirements are effectively and accurately captured.

Finally, since data base technology utilizes methods that differ from traditional technologies, the DP manager needs strategic tools oriented to that specific methodology.

This last point deserves closer attention. Data base systems actually aggravate certain problems that come up during system development. This occurs for the following reasons:

- Data base system projects are larger than traditional projects and involve more people over greater periods of time. This makes long-term coordination and cooperation more difficult.
- The personnel who gather and analyze logical data base requirements are often lacking in expertise and training. The DP manager must marshall scarce staff resources, with varying experience and competence levels, to meet his objectives.
- Unlike application-oriented systems, data base projects are not easily planned, scoped and phased. Planning units for strategic data resource development do not come in application-oriented packages, but must be "discovered" through careful analysis of commonality in data usage and corporate functions.
- Since data base systems are oriented toward on-line concepts, design criteria must balance data center specifications against process center specifications.
- Data base methods usually require substantial end-user participation during the development process. It is the manager's responsibility to promote nontechnical communication between end users and the DP staff.
- Conventional data base wisdom says that DBMS-oriented design decisions should be postponed as long as possible. This ensures that the data resource itself has been accurately defined and reduces the chance that inconsistencies and redundancies will harm future data base performances.
- Data base systems require active participation from diverse groups, and everyone must have ready access to a central body of design information reflecting the current status and progress of the project. How is such a body of information to be supported? This question will be tackled next week.

Ross is the editor of Performance Development Corp.'s Data Base Newsletter. *He has recently written a book on data administration and data dictionary systems that is scheduled for release by Amacom, the publishing arm of the American Management Association.*

BUY DIRECT
save time and lots of money!

HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard Calculators	Our Low Price
HP-41C Alphanumeric Calculatar System	$244 95
HP-41C Magnetic Card Reader Option	174 95
HP-41C Thermal Printer Optian	314 95
HP-41C Optical Wand (Just Arrived)	109.95
HP-41C Memory Chips (with calculatar purchase)	29 95
HP-38C Advanced Financial Programmable	122.95
HP-37E Financial Calculatar	58.95
HP-34C Advanced Scientific Programmable	122 95
HP-33C Advanced Scientific Calculatar	84.95
HP-32E Scientific Calculatar	52 95

All calculators come complete with all accessories.

3M Data Recording Products

Computer Diskettes (Floppy Disks)	1-49	50+
740-0 SS. SD. Saft 8"	$3 00	$2 75
741-0 SS. DD. Saft 8"	3.80	3.50
744-0 SS. SD. Saft 5¼"	2.85	2.70
744-10 or 744-16 SS. SD. Hard 5¼"	2 85	2 70

We stock the complete line of Scotch Diskettes.

7400 Diskette Head Cleaning Kit 8" Only	$20 00	each
7440 Diskette Head Cleaning Kit 5¼" Only	$20 00	each
Certified Digital Cassettes	**1-49**	**50+**
835A/1 with BOT/EOT Hales (300 feet)	$5 95	$4 95
835A/2 without Hales (300 feet)	5 95	4 95
Scotch Digital Data Cartridges	**1-49**	**50+**
DC-100A Data Cartridge	$14 50	$12.50
DC-300A Data Cartridge	18 00	16.00
Velostat Static Control Floor Mats	**1-10**	**11+**
1852 (Small) 24" x 32" Black	$ 45 00	$38.00
1853 (Medium) 4' x 5 w/lip Black	160 00	140 00
1854 (Large) 4 x 8 Black	170.00	150 00

Call or write for our free catalogs.
All orders normally shipped within 24 hours
We accept VISA/Mastercharge In Mass add 5% tax

EPCO

EPCO SYSTEMS SUPPLY
Department 101
700 North St - Box 1154
Pittsfield MA 01202
Telephone (413) 499-1261

To order call Toll-Free
(800) 628-5948
in Massachusetts call
(800) 292-5018

Meet the newest member of the Decision Data family of System/34, System/38 peripherals: the 3751-11 Display Station.

Plug-compatible with your IBM System/34 and System/38.

People-compatible with your operators.

With all the things that do so much for operator comfort—that reduce fatigue, ease tension, and in turn, improve efficiency and boost productivity: document holder, movable keyboard, palm rest, adjustable clicker/alarm, screen tilt, non-glare filter, field convertible numeric pad, cursor position display, expanded error message display, and automatic dimming.

It's easy to use. Easy to move. Easy to pay for on lease or purchase. And easy to get because our delivery is quick. And it's the first of a new series of display stations we've prepared for System/34 and System/38 users.

Fits in like everything else we make. And like they make.

We offer more System/34 and System/38 peripherals than any other independent peripheral manufacturer. And we offer more features than IBM.

DG Provides MP/Basic For Micronova, Nova 4

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has announced an MP/Basic programming language for its Micronova and Nova 4 systems.

Included in MP/Basic are extensions to the Ansi specifications to make the language applicable for technical, scientific and educational fields, the vendor said.

String Variables

Enhancements include string variables of any length, string concentration, substrings and letter-digit array names, the vendor said.

The initial license fee for MP/Basic for the DG MP/OS operating system is $1,000, with a $400 fee for subsequent CPUs.

For the AOS operating system, the fee is $2,000 and the subsequent CPU charge is $800, the vendor said from Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass.

'Mega' Runs on System/34

E. LANSING, Mich. — A financial planning package for IBM's System/34 minicomputer is available from Standard Research, Inc.

The package, called Mega, is a high-level support system that features net present value, benefit/cost ratio, internal rate of return and what-if analysis, the vendor said.

Typical applications include budget planning, market analysis, sales forecasting and corporate financing, a spokesman said.

The package costs $5,000.

Standard Research may be contacted through P.O. Box 151, E. Lansing, Mich. 48823.

Boole & Babbage Enters Capacity Planning Market

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Boole & Babbage, Inc. has announced two software products and its entry into the capacity planning and forecasting market.

Questor, a performance prediction software product, was designed as a model building and simulation system of the total DP environment. It will cost less than $30,000 and be available in the second quarter of next year, according to a company spokesman. The company is selling the product under the terms of an agreement made with Performance Systems, Inc.

VAM/SPF is a productivity enhancement tool that reportedly allows IBM SPF program products to run independent of TSO. It costs $25,000.

The firm's entry into the capacity planning and forecasting software products market will be marked by products designed to solve a range of planning problems by providing data oriented more to the DP manager than to technically oriented system programmers, a spokesman said.

Boole & Babbage is located at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

'EP/3000' Aimed At HP 3000 User

GREENVILLE, S.C. — A job-cost-oriented manufacturing system for Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 computers has been announced by Engineered Products.

The EP/3000 provides "complete data processing" from quotation through billing, including general ledger accounting, and reportedly gives on-line processing in manufacturing, control/shop reporting, inventory control, and bill of materials/shop orders, according to a spokesman.

Also covered are project estimating and job cost, raw materials distribution and general ledger and financial systems. The firm's software utilizes the HP Image data base management system, View/3000 terminal control program and the Cobol II programming language.

Base price for the usually customized package is $40,000. The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 6767, Greenville, S.C. 29606.

Now we can make your people more productive.

More speed. More flexibility. More performance for a lesser price. Price, in fact, is the only thing we offer you less than IBM.

Our 150 cps serial printer is priced lower than their 120 cps unit, and has more features. Our 650 lpm line printer can be upgraded to an 800 lpm or 1000 lpm line printer on the spot, whenever you need the speed. And our 800 lpm printer upgrades to 1000 lpm just as easily. You only pay for the speed you need when you need it. If you need something else, we offer other printers from 300 to 1500 lpm.

Workstations, serial printers, line printers: nobody offers as many System/34 and System/38 plug-compatible peripherals. All supported by our 250 service specialists at more than 75 locations in the U.S. and Canada.

See for yourself. Call 215-674-3300. Or write Decision Data Computer Corporation, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044.

DECISION DATA®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
makes computing cost less

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VS(E) Library Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VS(E) libraries, plus Label Area and VTOC's. (CICS) $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VSE System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, performance measurement, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system. (CICS) Numerous options to assist operators, programmers, and systems programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIM
B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 Lyndale Avenue South
Minneapolis MN 55409
(612) 822-2661

Consultants based in Minneapolis and Wash D C

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS Consulting Contract
Systems Programming and Program Products

Payroll Update Aids DEC Users

EVANSVILLE, Ind. — Evansville Data Processing Corp. (EDPC) has enhanced its payroll systems for users of Digital Equipment Corp. computers.

Available in Dibol for CTS-300 and CTS-500 users, the distribution package includes the "one-shot" program to change the data files into the format needed for the new release, a company spokesman said.

New features include the ability to run the system from either a scope or printing terminal, two security items and maintenance programs.

The enhancements package costs $1,500 plus media from EDPC at 1010 S. Weinbach Ave., Evansville, Ind. 47714.

HP Desktops Get Security

MT. HOLLY, N.J. — Structured Software Systems, Inc. has announced a program security system that reportedly improves the security on Hewlett-Packard Co. 9845B/C and 9835 desktops.

The package is said to prevent unauthorized access to software and proprietary algorithms and to prevent duplication of program media.

The security package consists of two programs: Oemsec, which enciphers stored programs, and Nodup, which prevents duplication of programs. The packages cost $2,500 each or $4,000 for both, the vendor said from 1072 Irick Road, Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060.

Transaction Manager Targets Small, Medium-Sized Banks

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich. — A Bank Information Management System designed for small to medium-sized banks has been introduced by Cascade Data, Inc.

Aimed at institutions that handle fewer than 10,000 transactions daily, the system includes proof of deposit, demand deposit, savings, certificates of deposit, loans, mortgages, payroll, general ledger, memo posting and inquiry capabilities.

The system typically includes a Cascade Data Concept III computer, 10M bytes or 20M bytes of disk storage, a printer and two CRT terminals. Up to 24 CRT terminals may be attached to the system.

The software applications cost $12,500 and the inquiry capabilities cost $2,000 from the firm at 6300 28th St. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.

VAX-11 Gains Video Support

PENNINGTON, N.J. — Pennington Systems, Inc. has announced video terminal support packages for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 family of computers.

Vidio/11 and SCRNIO/11 — already supported on DEC PDP-11 computers under RT-11, RSX-11M/M+/D and IAS operating systems — are now available on the VAX in native mode.

Vidio/11 offers run-time terminal independence, protected terminal screen, cursor control, "no echo" option, video attributes and partial-screen scrolling. SCRNIO/11 is said to provide screen format management.

A permanent lease for Vidio/11 for one CPU costs $1,500, and for SCRNIO/11, $2,000, with 90-day guarantees from the firm at 65 S. Main St., Pennington, N.J. 08534.

'Finar' Available For VAX Under VMS

DENVER — Finar Systems Ltd. has announced the availability of its Financial Analysis and Reporting (Finar) system on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 running in native mode under VMS.

Finar has been available for four years on the DEC PDP-11. Current Finar users that follow the migration path from PDP-11 to VAX can continue with no external change in function, a spokesman claimed.

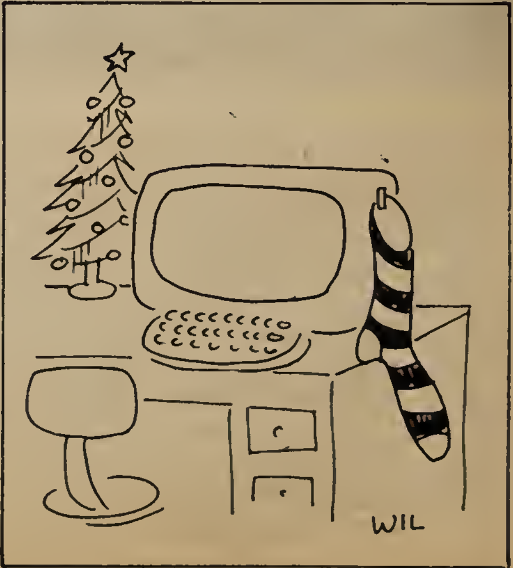
Prices for Finar start at $18,000 from the firm at Suite 2-300, 6000 E. Evans, Denver, Colo. 80222.

Package Assigns Zips In Five, Nine Digits

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Urban Data Processing, Inc. is offering a Street Address Geographic Encoder (Sage) that is said to automatically assign correct Zip Codes for five- or nine-digit codes.

The package is IBM-compatible and can be installed on a user's system under a five-year lease plan.

The base price for the five-year plan is $19,500, the vendor said from 209 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.



It's your last chance to register . . .

. . . for the Communications Networks Conference and Exposition in Houston
January 13-15

You'll hear Dixon Doll, Dick Deal, Howard Frank, Allen Krowe, Jim Jewett and more than 200 other communication experts. They'll be talking about:

- The Future of Telecommunications.
- Designing Networks for Multi-National Enterprises.
- Implementing New Telecommunications Applications.

Registration is easy. See Page 40 for the program agenda and registration information; or call toll-free: **800-225-4698** (in Massachusetts, call **617-879-0700**).

1981
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
January 13-15, 1981
Albert Thomas Convention Center
Houston, Texas

IEEE Stumped on Access Rights

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

BEAVERTON, Ore. — As the year winds down, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) remains stumped on how to distribute access rights in a local network architecture.

At a recent meeting, the IEEE's Local Area Networking Committee narrowed the range of approaches to access rights distribution, but found it could not decide which of two incompatible approaches are better, Chairman Maris Graube told *Computerworld.*

Charged with producing IEEE Standard 802 — a model local net architecture — Graube's committee voted to continue investigating the merits of both carrier sense multiple access collision (CSMA/CD) and token passing. CSMA/CD involves statistical sampling of line traffic to detect collisions of data streams from two or more local net users [CW, Dec. 11]. In contrast, token passing makes collisions impossible by allowing only one user to transmit at a time.

The latest meeting of Graube's committee also featured discussion of the High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) protocol promulgated by a committee of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi). According to Graube, the IEEE and Ansi committees appear eager to help each other, but HDLC does not recognize the peer-to-peer relationships that are considered necessary for Standard 802.

The Local Area Networking Committee will next meet in Boca Raton, Fla. on Feb. 2-6, Graube said.

Seeks Mass Market Appeal

AT&T Tuned In to Home Info Services

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

CHICAGO — Several insights into AT&T's plans for carving out a niche in the on-line home information market were disclosed here recently by Financial Services Marketing Manager Robert K. Potter. He addressed a conference on home banking sponsored by the Electronic Funds Transfer Association (Efta).

The phone company's immediate objective, Potter said, is to create a "critical mass" of on-line services priced at a level which will appeal to a mass market. AT&T's participation in viewtron, a videotex trial in Miami, and its projected test of a similar system in Austin, Texas are designed to define that critical mass. Potter expects that by 1984 or 1985, the phone company will know what specific services it wants to offer.

Developing the related hardware will be one of its next jobs. A viable terminal for the home information market must be priced at $200 to $250 and include both communications and local processing capability, he said. This is roughly half the price of the cheapest presently available equipment, but within the next two years, AT&T expects technological advances to close this gap.

Price Cut Likely

Another speaker at the Efta conference, Charles A. Phillips, senior vice-president of Radio Shack Corp., the retailing subsidiary of Tandy Corp., reported that the price of Tandy's videotex terminal, now $399, is likely to come down to $200 to $250 "within the near future." Two OEM purchase contracts are scheduled to be announced in the next few weeks, he indicated. The heart of the Tandy terminal is a TRS-80 microprocessor.

Asked by a reporter whether the phone company might give terminals away free to its customers, as the French telephone administration is doing, AT&T's Potter said this question has not really been addressed. He indicated, however, that Bell wants to enter the on-line home information market partly to eliminate some of its present costs.

One goal of the company's forthcoming videotex trial in Austin, for example, is to determine whether an on-line directory information service can reduce the need for printed telephone books and human information operators.

Potter agreed that if these latter costs can be reduced, the resulting savings could lower the price of the on-line terminal, possibly making it cheaper than the terminals offered by competitors.

Besides marketing information services to the home, AT&T also intends to sell support to its competitors, Potter said. Data base storage service billing, communications and application software, transmission, and

(Continued on Page 48)

Rixon Expands Multiplexer Line

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has introduced two additions to its DCX line of intelligent multiplexers.

The DCX836 is a point-to-point statistical mutliplexer that offers error-free transmission of up to 60 asynchronous channels over a single composite link.

The DCX840 network multiplexer offers the same transmission characteristics as the DCX836, but it also offers up to 240 asynchronous channels over as many as 12 composite links, the vendor said.

The DCX836 costs $5,285 (a rack-mountable unit costs $4,750) and the DCX840 costs $9,885 ($9,350 for a rack-mountable unit) the vendor said from 2120 Industrial Parkway, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

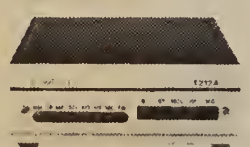
Multiplexers Out For Nova, Eclipse

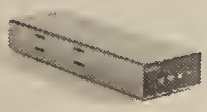
NORTHRIDGE, Calif. — Two communications multiplexers for the Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse computers running under DOS, RTOS, RDOS and AOS have been unveiled by Quentin Research, Inc.

The Model 4111 is said to be software-transparent to the ULM series of DG equipment, and the Model 4311 is reportedly transparent to the ALM series.

Both multiplexers are single-board designs requiring one slot in the CPU and both contain eight asynchronous ports, one synchronous port, two EIA teletype ports and a real-time clock.

Both models sell for $2,100 each from the firm at 19355 Business Center Drive, Northridge, Calif. 91324.





modems STAND ALONE RACK MOUNT modems

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
- Originate, answer and switchable modes
- EIA and Current Interface
- Carrier Indicator
- Half/Full Duplex Switch

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
- Automatic answer
- Manual Originate
- 8 Status Indicators
- Analog Loopback
- Digital Loopback
- 300 or 1200 Baud

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 103, 113, 201, 202 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

Each Modem Provides:
- Integral Power Supply
- Diaplay of 6 Functions
- Busy Out
- Loopback

PART 68 RULES & REGULATIONS FCC APPROVED

PART 68 RULES & REGULATIONS FCC APPROVED

$197 Modem Stand-alone
$837 Modem Stand-alone
$237 Modem Auto Ans.
$137 Modem Leased Line
$147 2 Modem Unit
$297 8 Modem Unit
$497 16 Modem Unit

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

name ______
company ______
street ______
city ______ state ______ zip ______
telephone ______ ext. ______

ComData
We can get you there from here.

8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

member of IDCMA

AT&T Tuned In to Home Services Market

(Continued from Page 47)

computer processing of the information exchanged by the service provider and his customers are among the offerings being studied for this latter market. "We want the telephone network to be prime communications facility," he added.

Potter brushed aside recent congressional efforts to limit AT&T's provision of on-line information services. The congressional goal, basically, was to prevent AT&T from using its ownership and operation of the nation's telephone network to gain an unfair competitive advantage in the new market.

Although legislation embodying this idea was not enacted, another try is virtually certain next year. Such protection is no longer needed, Potter indicated, since "our monopoly is dead."

He explained that AT&T has voluntarily formed "wholly separate subsidiaries" to provide regulated telephone network services separately from competitive, unregulated computer-based offerings.

The main point of Potter's speech was the alleged superiority of the telephone network, as opposed to cable television, for supporting on-line home information services.

Bob Patrick, manager of business development for Cox Cable Communications, Inc., presented the opposite view. Cox is part of a group developing an on-line home information service for San Diego. Known as Interactive Data Exchange, "Indax," this system is scheduled to begin test operation during the second quarter of next year.

The Indax terminal will cost the user $4 to $6/mo. It consists essentially of a keypad about the size of a pocket calculator.

Through this keypad, the user retrieves data base information which is then displayed on his television screen.

Potter insisted that the telephone network is superior because it serves more homes, provides greater switching capability, and is supported by an organization with greater financial resources.

Patrick insisted that within the next few years, two-way cable networks will be operative within all of the nation's major metropolitan areas and will be capable of reaching at least 90% of the household within those areas.

Cable's broadband transmission capability, he added, gives it an important advantage over the telephone network, which is still saddled with limited capacity analog local loops.

Additional Capital

And although cable television operators lack Bell's resources, they are attracting additional capital. Westinghouse Electric Corp., for example, recently paid $646 million to acquire Teleprompter Corp., the nation's largest cable TV company. American Express Co., the New York Times, General Electric Co. and Capital Cities Broadcasting Corp. have also purchased cable companies recently.

Patrick admitted that the community antenna television industry still faces some problems in competing with the phone company.

Possibly the biggest obstacle is the limited reach of most cable networks. To cover the Los Angeles area, for example, an advertiser or information provider would have to contract with about 20 cable TV systems. That obstacle may be less formidable than it appears.

In most metropolitan areas, multipoint distribution service (MDS) carriers are now delivering commercial and pay-television to competing local networks, and the MDS industry is trying to develop additional markets.

The largest MDS carrier, Microband Corp., was recently acquired by Tymshare Corp., which is now exploring commercial uses of Antiope/Didon, a French videotex/teletext system.

'Christmas . . . Bah! You're Not Leaving Until You Finish That General Ledger Program.'

Mr. Computer, Inc.

WE BUY/SELL ALL IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS AND/OR FEATURES

PLACE ONE CALL FOR:
- HARDWARE
- LEASE
- SERVICE

AUTHORIZED REP FOR:
DATA POINT, DATAPRODUCTS, DECISION DATA, OLIVETTI, PENRIL, QUME, TALLY

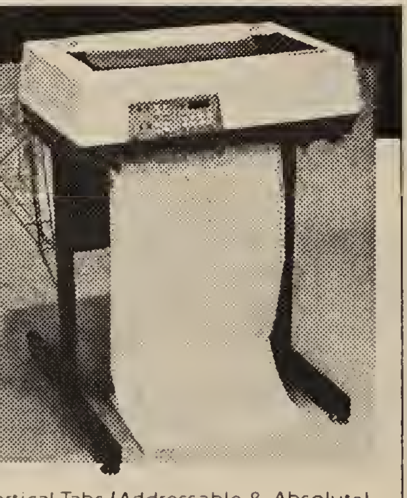
★★★ ATTENTION ★★★
★ SYSTEM 34 USERS ★
- REMOTE LINE PRINTERS
- WORD PROCESSING PRINTERS
- HIGH SPEED SYSTEM PRINTERS
- 5280 & MOD 12
QUICK DELIVERY

$ALE • INVENTORY AVAILABLE • *$ALE*

- SYSTEM 34's ALL CONFIGURATIONS • 360 • 370
- 5280 & MOD 12 REMOTE SYSTEMS • SERIES 1
- DECISION DATA 6609 PRINTER (Several Models)
- DECISION DATA 9610 & 8010 DATA RECORDERS
- WANG 2200 SYSTEM • HONEYWELL 716 SYSTEM
- POLY MORPHIC 8813 SYSTEM • 3 • 32 • 34 • 38
- 5340's • 8010-01 • 5251's • 6609's • 5280's • 3410
- 3741's • 3411 • 3742's • 1403 • 9610-09 • 3344

214/934-9536
P O BOX 5167, RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080

DS 180
180 CPS Matrix Printer



$1395.00
(*Introductory Price)

- Microprocessor Control
- 40 Programmable Features
- 180 CPS Print Speed
- 1000 Character Buffer (2,000 Optional)
- Bidirectional/Logic Seeking
- 9X7 Dot Matrix (Lower Case Descenders)
- 96 ASCII Character Set
- Expanded Characters
- 132 Column Print Width
- Adjustable Printhead/ 1-6 Copies
- Tractor Feed (Adjustable · 3" to 15")
- Front or Bottom Paper Feed
- Top of Form
- Dynamic Form Alignment
- Non-Volatile Format Retention
- 6 or 8 Lines Per Inch
- Horizontal Tabs (Addressable & Absolute)
- Vertical Tabs (Addressable & Absolute)
- Perforation Skip-Over
- Auto Line Feed
- Auto End of Line Carriage Return
- 5 IPS Paper Slew
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- 110-9600 Baud Communications
- Terminal Status Indicators and Line Counter
- X-ON/X-OFF Synchronization
- DTR Synchronization
- Audio Alarm
- Self-Test
- Paper Out Sensor
- Cartridge Ribbon

*Available only thru 1980; 1981 pricing $1595.00 each.
Printer stand optional, $110.00 each.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.
CALL (213) 999-2281

PMS
Pacific Mountain States
Corporation
6319-B DeSoto Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367

CICS USERS

You probably have occasional (or frequentl) problems with CICS, and you probably have to deal with them under the gun. If so why not trade that undesirable situation for peace of mind with

CICS HOTLINE™

We solve CICS crisis, dilemmas, bugaboos, snags, gaps, snafus, and so forth, and we have been doing it successfully for over a decade - mostly under the gun!
Whether you have top CICS expertise on sight or none, we can make life smoother for you. To find out how, send your business card, letterhead or name, title, organization name and address to:

CICS HOTLINE
Suite 1004, 163 Joralemon St.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

Special Clearance Sale

This is a special clearance sale of used Lear Siegler video display terminals by one of the largest authorized distributors in the U.S. Each terminal has been completely factory refurbished.

ADM-2	90 day new terminal, return to factory warranty.	**$995**
ADM-3A+	Guaranteed working as-is condition.	**$675**
ADM-42	Guaranteed working as-is condition	**$750**
ADM-31	Guaranteed working as-is condition.	**$400-800**
ADM-1A	New, unused, guaranteed working, no warranty.	**$1200**

All equipment is available for examination.

Delivery: Immediate while they last, quantities are limited.

Quantity discounts are available on request.

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

DJC
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
Two Century Plaza 30th Floor/2049 Century Park East Los Angeles, CA 90067
(213) 277-4562 (415) 835-9820 (201) 946-9669
(312) 975-1500 (714) 640-0355 (808) 531-5136

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

The M48C Series II Microplexer

Timeplex Multiplexers Boast Interface With 48 Channels

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — Two multiplexers that reportedly interface with up to 48 data channels are available from Timeplex, Inc.

Both models include the supervisory port, which functions as a "window" into the system and can be configured for single link or dual data link capabilities, the vendor claimed.

Designated the M4825 "Permanent Channel Assignment" and M4826 "Traffic Bypass" models, each uses dual 9,600 bit/sec data links providing aggregate data input rates up to 460,000 bit/sec, a spokesman said.

The M4825 assigns each data link to its own remote, single link microplexer. Channels are assigned on a "permanent address" basis to one or the other of the two data links. This allows the M4825 microplexer to replace two 24-channel multiplexers serving two remote sites, he said.

The M4826 incorporates two built-in data links and can shuttle information among three separate sites to meet an assortment of networking configuration requirements, the spokesman claimed.

Both basic models are priced at $5,000, the vendor said from One Communications Plaza, Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

Terminal Offers Text Options

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A daisy wheel terminal with programmable keyboard, nonvolatile memory, bidirectional printing, optional 1,200 bit/sec full-duplex operation and text enhancements is available from Anderson Jacobson, Inc.

The AJ833 Keyboard Printer Terminal features such optional text enhancements as proportional spacing, boldface printing, automatic centering, justification and underscoring. Its nonvolatile memory stores margins, tab settings, forms control and program key settings, pitch and plot modes, according to the vendor.

Every key can be programmed by the user to perform any character function, a spokesman said. In addition, seven keys can be programmed to perform repetitive functions of up to 31 steps at the touch of a single key for automatic log-on operations or other routines.

The unit costs $3,995, from the vendor at 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

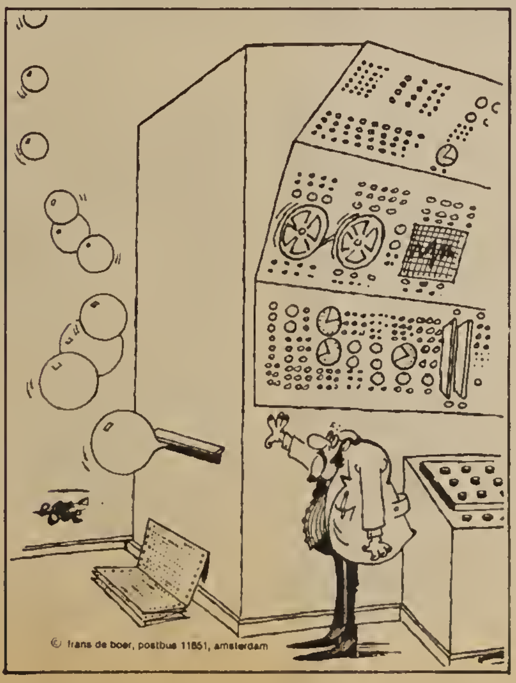
Interface Gives Pulse Dialing

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — An automatic dialing interface said to allow data terminal equipment to do pulse dialing on the switched network is available from Prentice Corp.

Model P-701 is FCC-registered for direct connection to the dial network, according to a company spokesman. The device reportedly allows a CPU or intelligent terminal to establish dial-up links without a telephone set or other external equipment.

EIA-plug-compatible with any Prentice dial modem, the unit operates in two modes: normal and bypass, where it is electrically removed from the circuit for modem testing. The unit derives its power from the modem.

The Model P-701 costs $175 from the firm at 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.


© frans de boer, postbus 11851, amsterdam

ATTENTION

Manufacturers of Data Terminal and Telecommunications Equipment, Peripherals & Small Systems

Want to expand your production distribution? Can't tie up capital in a rent or lease program?

We are a large national distributor of terminal and peripheral equipment with capital available for risk-rental of your product. We can open a new distribution channel for you, or make available rental and lease programs to your existing channel.

We also have a nationwide service organization which can support your product at your customer site.

Send product data and information about your company today. If your product's market complements our objectives, we'll be in touch immediately. Your inquiry will be treated in absolute confidence.

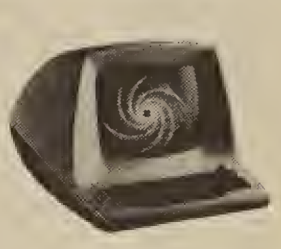
Please send replies to:

CW Box 2461
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA. 01701

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

ADM-31 with two full pages of memory, full editing capability, visual attributes, formatting, an integral numeric keypad, plus a whole lot more.

ADM-42 with a full four-page display optionally expandable to eight full pages. Detachable keyboard, blanking, underlining, blinking and reverse video modes, full editing capabilities, plus field-protection mode and much, much more.



ADM-3A (or 3A+) with option of full vector drawing capabilities to develop bar charts, pie diagrams, histograms, function plots.

ADM-3A+ is an enhanced version of the ADM-3A with upper and lower case, a built-in numeric keypad and more.

ADM-3A (or 3A+) with option to input data or commands by simply talking into the noise-cancelling microphone.

Sure, MTI stocks all these nifty Lear Siegler CRTs. But we won't sell you one just like that.

First we'll help you determine which one's right for your application.

That's why we give you a choice. We want you to get the terminal that's most cost-effective for you. Even if it means a smaller sale for us. MTI has the whole range of Lear Siegler CRTs in stock for purchase or lease at prices that are hard to beat.

We are the one source for all the terminals and peripherals, all the applications expertise and service you'll ever need. Call us today: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177. Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016. Ohio: 216/464-6688.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT IT, LEN..
mti
YOU GOT IT BERT

Applications Specialists & Distributors, Great Neck, N.Y. and Cleveland.
DEC, Texas Instruments, Lear Siegler, Dataproducts, Diablo, Hazeltine, Teletype, Techtran, MFE, Omnitec, Racal-Vadic, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm, Control Data, Intel, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Western Peripherals, Able Computer, Elgar and Franklin Electric.

MORE COMPUTERWORLD BOOKS

Listed below is a selection of titles from our new reader service, *Computerworld Books*.

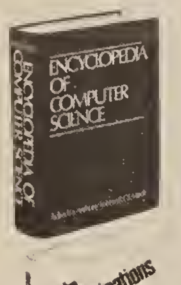
Some of the books deal with various aspects of data processing, while others cover more general management topics. All of them have been selected by our editors for their relevance and usefulness to growth-oriented computer people.

In the future, we plan to include instructional materials other than books, and we also have plans to publish books on topics we consider to be important. We welcome your comments on these plans, our current selection of titles, or on other matters concerning this new service. Send them to *Computerworld Books*, attention editorial staff.

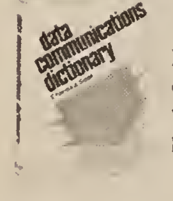
Meanwhile, we hope you'll look over the titles below and order those which you feel can be of use to you. A coupon is included for your convenience, and we'll be happy to bill you later. Remember that all books are sent to you risk-free, with a full 15 day trial period!

WJ044. Information Retrieval Systems: Characteristics, Testing and Evaluation, 2nd Ed. *F. Wilfred Lancaster.* This new edition is expanded, and provides broader coverage on information storage and retrieval. The focus is on the "intellectual" aspects of systems and services. It examines factors such as user-system interaction, search strategy, indexing, and vocabulary control with emphasis on design and evaluation aspects. **$22.95**

BP026. An Introduction to Distributed Data Processing, *Harry Katzan, Jr.* A thorough understanding of the most recent developments in data processing is provided by a graphic and comprehensive analysis of the current and future impact in planning and implementation procedures. The text is divided into three parts: Management Overview, Data Communications Concepts , and Distributed Systems Concepts with special emphasis on organizational changes, vital economic considerations, plus important selection criteria when choosing equipment. **$20.00**



NV007. Encyclopedia of Computer Science, *Edited by Anthony Ralston and C. L. Meek.* The first and only one-volume computer science encyclopedia, with more than 480 articles and 1,000 illustrations, tables and charts covering every aspect of the discipline. It is divided into five broad areas: computer science, information processing, information sciences, data processing and symbol manipulation. Subdivisions include software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics, networks, applications, theory, history and terminology. **$60.00**



NV145. Data Communications Dictionary , *Charles J. Sippl.* The only single-volume source of data processing and communications definitions. Clearly explains more than 14,000 concepts, working terms and phrases, acronyms and abbreviations. **$10.95**

NV018. Data Processing Contracts: Structure, Contents, and Negotiation, *Dick H. Brandon and Sidney Segelstein.* Take the risk out of buying or renting computer products and services. Here's a detailed framework for structuring and negotiating airtight contracts that clearly stipulate the responsibilities of both user and vendor. Over 250 specific contract clauses, covering the purpose of each, the types of contracts in which they are used, and their risk ratings and fallback alternatives. Learn about clauses that are essential for maximing cost savings and minimizing the possibility of dispute and litigation. **$34.50**

WJ032. Writing for Results, *David W. Ewing.* How to put your ideas across in writing, clearly and forcefully. This new edition of a best-seller makes learning to write faster and easier. **$18.95**

WJ042. The Art of Software Testing, *Glenford J. Myers.* New ideas and techniques for finding and eliminating software bugs. Includes practical advice on the management aspect of testing, test tools, highest order testing, debugging and code inspection. Programmers at all levels will find the comprehensive information indispensible. **$17.95**

NV015. Composite Structured Design, *Glenford J. Myers.* Composite/structured design is thoroughly explained by a straightforward discussion of underlying theory. The relationships to such areas as other programming methodologies, the "Jackson design methods," and programming languages are examined. This book is ideal for reference and self-study. **$15.95**

HM159 Elementary Structured COBOL: A Step by Step Approach, 2nd Ed.
Gordon B. Davis, Margrethe H. Olson and Charles R. Litecky
This is a problem-oriented approach to writing and maintaining well-structured programs in COBOL. Practice exercises in writing programs begin immediately so that the reader can grasp the fundamentals of COBOL through application. There is added emphasis on structured programming and disciplined program writing, as well as a more convenient explanation of the COBOL features pertaining to sample programs. **$14.95**

WJ041. Principles of Discreet Event Simulation, *George S. Fishman.* How to choose the best methods for modelling, programming and executing simulations and analyzing results. **$26.50**

NV001. Documentation Standards and Procedures for On-Line Systems, *Martin L. Rubin.* A Unique aid to developing new company standards, this convenient manual provides standards and procedures to replace outdated batch system procedures that can be readily adapted to a wide range of hardware and software environments. **$23.50**

BP029. Distributed Information Systems, *Harry Katzan.* This book breaks new ground for computer professionals, engineers, and managers of DP facilities in the way it covers the basic concepts, the technology, and the managerial intricacies of distributed information systems. **$20.00**

BP022. Software Quality Management, *John D. Cooper.* The first comprehensive exposition of practical software quality tools and techniques. Includes discussion of standardization, a realistic approach toward the generation of quality software, problems facing managers of software development, program managers, program assurance managers and corporate managers. **$21.50**

SC047. Assemblers, Compilers, and Program Translation, *Peter Calingaert.* A comprehensive view of all types of translation programs. Covers translation objectives, source languages, translation mechanisms, simple and complex assemblers and macro processors. Interpreters are covered explicitly, as are linkers and loaders. **$18.95**

WJ037. Successful Problem Management, *Michael Sanderson.* A totally new methodology for quickly detecting and resolving complex problems with confidence, imagination and control. Building-block approach can be quickly adapted to specific situations. **$18.95**

WJ040. Project Management, *Melvin Silverman.* Called a "highly effective tool for turning technical experts into management experts," this course takes you step-by-step through every aspect of what you need to know to become a competent project manager. Includes details of how to pick a team of section managers and command their loyalty — how to jump from planning to controlling — how to finance and budget — how to cope with management — and much more. **$39.95**

WJ030. Moving Up Quickly. *Thomas L. Weck,* ". . .a gold mine for those of us who must deal with the process of change in a mobile corporate world." Succinctly describes the necessary steps in searching for and finding the right job. "Thorough, concrete and practical." **$12.95**

JD053. The Chief Executive's Handbook, *Edited by John D. Glover and Gerald A. Simon,* A series of "interviews" with chief executives from a wide range of industries. You'll learn about the ideas, hunches, observations and ruminations of 85 chief executives of both small and large companies. Includes Robert McDonald of Sperry Rand and others. **$37.50**

WJ031. Dictionary of Business and Management, *Jerry M. Rosenberg,* With more than 8,000 entries, this is the most extensive reference of business and management terms and concepts ever published. More than 40 areas of business are represented, including data processing, marketing, accounting and management. **$25.95**

WJ038. Effective Presentation, *W. A. Mambert.* Here is a complete, step-by-step course that can help you to become a dynamic speaker and a skilled communicator who can command the undivided attention of an audience. You learn everything there is to know about how to plan, organize and execute highly professional presentations that motivate people. Personnel and technical people can use these techniques to conduct training seminars. **$39.95**

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

Mail to: ***Computerworld Books,*** *925 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090*

Please send me the following book(s):

Code	Quantity	Title	Total Price

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost. ________

Total cost (Illinois residents add appropriate sales tax) ________

15-Day Free Trial! I may read the books for 15 days, and, if not satisfied, return them, and you will refund my money.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC only—List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If a charge, we need your signature ________ Expiration Date ________

☐ Bill my company (Purchase order enclosed)

☐ Bill me (include company name)

OVERSEAS ORDERS: Add $8.00/book for Special Handling Air Mail Delivery. Payment in equivalent of U.S. dollars must accompany overseas orders.

Name ________

Firm ________

Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Computerworld Books

CW12220

Savings of $400,000

Firm Shaves Budget in Jump to Memorex

Special to CW

EDISON, N.J. — By making the jump from IBM to Memorex Corp. peripherals, a leading manufacturer of heating and air conditioning products here has shaved nearly $400,000 off its DP budget this year.

Earlier this year, Fedders Corp. replaced its IBM disk, tape and communications equipment with Memorex devices and reportedly improved the cost/performance of its DP operations. The decision to scrap the IBM equipment was made in early 1979 as part of an extensive cost-reduction program that encompassed all of the firm's departments and its three other production facilities located in other states, according to Robert Gutmann, Fedders' corporate director of management information systems.

"One way to ensure that DP is making positive bottom-line contributions is to make certain the operation is as cost-effective as possible," Gutmann said.

Fedders' present computer system, installed in 1977, is an IBM System/370 Model 158-3 with 1.5M bytes of memory. The computing center, which serves all corporate and many remote plant computing needs, employs some 60 people, including 25 programmers. The center operates three shifts on a five- or six-day-per-week schedule, depending on the job load and has an operating budget that has been growing at about 15%/year for the past several years.

System Evaluations

When system evaluations were started last year, the Edison facility had eight IBM 3350 disk spindles and 16 IBM 3330-11 spindles for on-line data storage, and eight IBM 3420 tape drives for off-line applications, Gutmann explained.

The conversion to Memorex disk and tape storage equipment offered several advantages to Fedders, according to Gutmann. The company was able to reduce its monthly expenditures by about 10% below its costs for the equivalent IBM hardware. Also, Fedders was able to realize a sizable financial gain on its previously installed IBM gear through an innovative broker benefits package recommended and handled by Memorex.

To date, Fedders has installed 20 Memorex 3650 disk spindles, with 12 more on order. When all of the new 317.5 M-byte/spindle equipment is in, the center will have a total on-line storage capacity of 10,160M bytes, nearly double the previous total. In addition, Fedders has installed eight Memorex 3228 tape drives to replace the IBM 3420 units.

At Fedders, the 3650 dual-spindle disk modules are connected in two strings through a pair of 3653 direct-access storage modules and controllers to an integrated storage control unit. This unit, in turn, is attached to the system block multiplexer on the 370/158-3 CPU.

The new disk configuration has enabled Fedders to increase its data base by about 50%, while adding only four additional modules over the number previously installed. "Since the Memorex 3650's have higher storage capacity than the replaced 3330-11 devices, we have been able to reduce the total amount of floor space per megabyte," Samuel L. Schumer, data center manager, noted. "This will be important to the center when further capacity upgrades are required because they can now be added without enlarging the physical size of the computer room."

System Throughput

Along with better facilities utilization, system throughput has reportedly been enhanced through the installation of the Memorex tape drives. Because of the higher tape speeds and data transfer rates of the 3228 drives — 200 in./sec and 1,250K byte/sec, respectively — higher efficiency has been achieved in dump/restore operations, Schumer said.

To maximize the efficiency of the new system, about 80 CRT terminals, many with 1,200 line/min printers, allow users throughout the Edison plant to access the computer for either data entry, or for retrieval and/or print-out of information. In the research and development laboratories, for instance, engineers can test new designs for heating and air conditioning products through computer modeling.

Test results can be retrieved and hard copies obtained for review through display terminals located right in the development engineering departments. In other areas, such as purchasing, order entry and inventory control, terminals and printers help assure fast, accurate response to other department needs or to customers throughout the world.

In addition to the Edison data center, each of Fedders' three other plants have their own DP capabilities to support a variety of activities relating to its own particular operation. At Buffalo, N.Y. and Frederick, Md., for example, DP is handled through on-site System/34 computers. At the Effingham, Ill. facility, the company has a newly installed 4331 processor which is supported by terminals and remote job entry stations throughout the plant.

Portable Terminal Joins MSI Line

COSTA MESA, Calif. — A portable data entry terminal — the MSI/88e-a — that brings an alphanumeric display to MSI Data Corp's. top-of-the-line numerical data entry family of Omega Generation user-programmable terminals has been introduced.

The 88e-a shares the 16-digit, 14-segment light-emitting diode display of the 88f and has the same keyboard and digit memory storage of the 88d numerical data entry terminal, the firm said.

The terminal's prompt/response capabilities allow data entry personnel to be "walked through" a data collection application, created by the user, the vendor said. The 88e-a is compatible with MSI's portable terminal accessories, including word scanners, and with its terminals' communication protocols, including full two-way communications and down-line loading of programs.

The 88e-a costs $1,200 and will be available in January 1981 from MSI at 340 Fischer Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Power Unit Guards Against Transients

SAN JOSE, Calif. — RKS Enterprises, Inc. is offering a 220V power surge control device that reportedly protects computers, communications, medical and other electronic equipment from voltage transients.

The SS-220-H plugs into a standard 220V outlet and responds in picoseconds with a rated dissipation of 600,000W at 100 microsec. The unit has a neon light that indicates it is working properly.

The SS-220-H costs $99.50 from RKS Enterprises at 643 S. 6th St., San Jose, Calif. 95112.

BDS

Line Printers for End Users and System Integrators Improves Profit*

- ✱ Volume discounts
- ✱ Dataproducts Technology
- ✱ 30-50% savings
- ✱ 125-1800 LPM
- ✱ 30-day delivery
- ✱ Nationwide service
- ✱ Over 50 Interfaces and Controllers to choose from

To: **BDS Computer Corporation**
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

The Computer System I Use________________
____
Name________________________
Title________________________
Company______________________
Street_______________________
City__________State______Zip______
Telephone (   )__________Ext______

A Stand-alone Plug Compatible 3270 Information Display System*

for $2350!

EM-3275

The EM-3275 is the first of our low cost, technologically advanced IBM 3270* compatible terminals. The unit has its own built in controller and is a plug compatible alternative to your remote stand-alone IBM 3275/3276* network requirements.

AFFORDABILITY	$2,350 single-unit introductory offer . . . quantity discounts available.
COMPATIBILITY	Plug compatible alternative to the IBM 3275/3276* bisynchronous stand-alone information system display unit.
FLEXIBILITY	Dial-up, lease line, stand-alone or multi-drop configuration.
UTILITY	Standard features: RS-232C async serial printer port; baud rate 110 to 9600; detachable keyboard; switch selectable printer speed, screen format, EBCDIC or ASCII.
MAINTAINABILITY	Nationwide coverage.
AVAILABILITY	Thirty days.

For additional information or to arrange a 15-day free no obligation trial, call our EM-3275 Hotline (703) 521-8866 or write Control Concepts at the address below. OEM and distributor inquiry invited.

*Subject to Trademark Claims

CONTROL CONCEPTS CORPORATION
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway • Arlington, Virginia 22202
Telephone (703) 521-8866

AMERICAN for TERMINALS

LA120AA

$1995

OUR 10+ UNIT CASH PRICE

PLUS: DEC, Hewlett Packard, Lear Siegler, Teletype, IBM and General Electric.

CALL TODAY
BUY: 617-437-1100
LEASE: 617-437-7600

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

Tablet 1400

A graphics analysis tablet said to offer "a delicacy of distinction" accurate down to .001 in. has been announced by Numonics Corp. The portable Tablet 1400 has a 16-key integrated keypad cursor and an LED presence indicator and controls the system setup and analytic functions. The 24-in. by 24-in. version costs $5,000; the 36-in. by 48-in. version costs $6,500; and the 42-in. by 60-in. version costs $8,000 from the firm at 418 Pierce St., Landsdale, Pa. 19446.

Including Graphics Systems

Market Data Adds Options

NEW YORK — Market Data Systems, Inc. is offering five product options. The first two are graphics systems for displaying commodities price movements on the user's Market Data video monitor or plotter. The stripped-down version costs $11,000 with a $1,000 monthly charge. The second, more elaborate, version costs $22,000 with a $1,300 monthly charge.

The third option is a message-switching capability allowing the user's in-house computer to send interoffice administrative messages and charts. It costs $1,500 alone, $6,500 on the first graphics system and $14,500 on the second. A solid-state electronic wall-mounted quote board is the fourth option. Its base price is $16,000.

The final option costs $200 a month as part of the vendor's expanded network. The expanded network will allow simultaneous access to the customer's in-house computer data base as well as to the vendor computer center by personnel in a branch office location. Market Data is at 3835 Lamar Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38118.

Interface Ties Versatec, LSI-11

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Versatec, Inc. is offering a single-board interface that reportedly allows Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputer systems to use any Versatec electrostatic plotter or printer/plotter, input/output multiplexer, hard-copy controller or vector-to-raster converter.

The Model 125 single-board interface provides for printing speeds up to 1,000 line/min and plotting speeds up to 34 sq ft/min, the vendor claimed.

The interface package costs $1,600, the vendor said from 2805 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Media 12/7 Gets Graphics Option

NASHUA, N.H. — Sanders Technology is offering a graphics option for its Media 12/7 typographic printer that allows line drawings and coarse gray-scale drawings to be created on the printer.

The graphics option consists of a memory expansion board, two graphics fonts and special version of the printer software.

The graphics option is available for $500, the vendor said from Box 1226, Nashua, N.H. 03061.

Recorder/Scanner Runs 25 Line/Sec

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — A high-speed, large-format scanner/laser recorder that generates continuous tone and screened black and white images on photographic film for raster map scanning and digitizing is available from Optronics International, Inc.

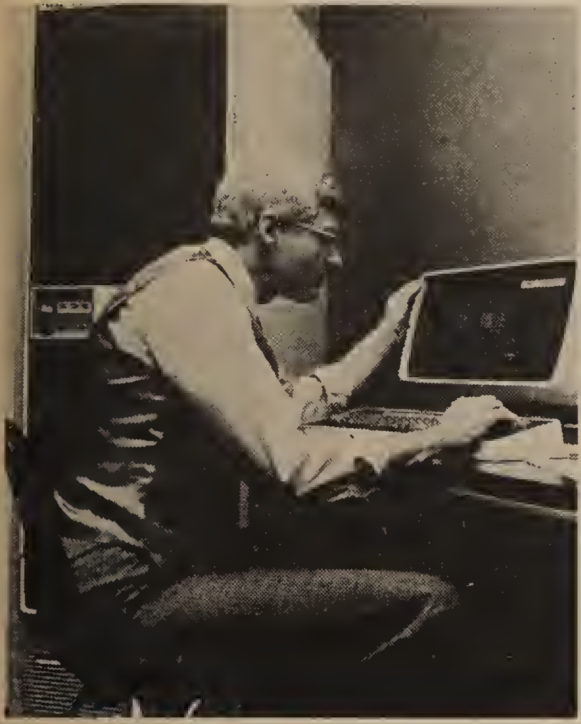
The X2430 digital argon laser recorder/scanner writes up to 1,500 line/min or 25 line/sec at all rasters on a variety of film types, the vendor claimed.

The product offers a "personality" module to simplify the interface to a computer, as well as a selection of apertures and rasters and an unsharp masking vacuum hold down and user-defined pin registration system.

The product is priced under $200,000 and delivery time is nine months, from the vendor at 7 Stuart Road, Chelmsford, Mass., 01824.

Handles Administrative Tasks

Business System Geared to Smaller Users



The Control Business System

GREENWICH, Conn. — A small business computer system geared to handle the administrative functions of small and medium-sized companies has been introduced by the Service Bureau Co., a data services division of Control Data Corp.

The Control Business System series consists of five models — the 20, 30, 40, 60 and 80, each one incorporating either a Data General Corp. Eclipse S/140, Nova 4/X or Micronova MP200 processor.

The systems range in memory from 64K- to 512K bytes, can be fitted with a maximum of 790M bytes disk storage and can support up to 32 terminals in the system's largest configuration. The packages also include either a 60 char./sec or 900 line/min printer, a spokesman said.

Initially, the systems will be tailored toward the business needs of the wholesale distribution market. The vertically aimed software includes order entry and billing, inventory control, accounts receivable and sales, purchase order control, accounts payable, general ledger and payroll. The system operates under DG's DOS and Rdos operating systems and is programmed in Business Basic, the spokesman continued.

The entire system will be maintained by DG under a standard service contract, he added. The systems will sell from $25,000 to $150,000 and will be marketed initially in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Houston and Los Angeles.

The Control Business System is not the first computer offering by CDC's data services division. Other systems marketed by the company include Focus One, a computer aimed at credit agencies, and Cybercredit, a system that helps in the collection of loans and outstanding accounts.

Additional information on the small business computer system can be obtained from the Service Bureau Co., 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Wang Entry-Level Text Processor Debuts

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has unveiled its Wangwriter, an entry-level, stand-alone text processing system aimed at capturing the increasingly competitive office automation market. The system also features a multicluster facility to connect its word processing (WP) functions with its DP product line.

In addition to the Wangwriter, Wang also introduced the Wang Minidiskette Workstation that allows the Wangwriter to transfer data to and from Wang Office Information Systems (OIS) — the Wang Remote Cluster Facility that allows OIS terminals to perform DP processing tasks when remotely connected to any Wang Virtual Storage (VS) computer system and various communication protocols.

Designed for the electronic typewriter marketplace, the Wangwriter is targeted at small firms or small departments within large companies — a customer base not usually serviced by Wang.

Competition for IBM

Although Wang claims its new unit is not intended to compete directly against the IBM Displaywriter, the Wangwriter is reportedly available for immediate delivery in selected U.S. cities, unlike the IBM product, which features long delivery dates. As many as 10,000 units will be available within the 12-month period, Wang claimed.

The modularly designed Wangwriter consists of a CRT terminal, movable keyboard and a printer console with minidiskette drives and 20 char./sec Wang Daisy print wheels that print 10-, 12- or 15 char./in.

The CRT terminal is a 12-in. screen capable of displaying 24 lines, with 80 char./line. Horizontal scrolling allows text lines of up to 158 char., the firm said.

The 5.4 in. double-sided, double-density minidiskette serves as a utility and storage medium, capable of storing 60 pages each. Three minidiskettes are provided with the system, one for document storage, the second for software and utility loading and the third for diagnostic testing.

The printer prints bidirectionally at an average rate of 20 char./sec, and the system features a typewriter-like keyboard with the addition of operational keys and a cursor movement keypad.

Each time the system is powered on, the unit automatically performs a series of diagnostic tests to ensure that the system is running optimally or, in case of a malfunction, ensure early detection and quick recovery.

Human Factors

Human factors are emphasized, according to the firm, which noted that the unit's keyboard can be moved up to 10 ft away from the printer console and a pivotal CRT terminal screen is included that reduces office glare.

The Wangwriter features automatic word wraparound, automatic centering, decimal alignment and right-hand justification, as well as advanced functions of Super Copy, Super Move and a special type-through mode that permits information to be typed at the printer and then displayed on the screen simultaneously. Special functions include document deletion, diskette duplication and default format modification.

An additional feature is Glossary, which allows commonly used words, phrases and paragraphs to be prestored on a diskette and then instantly retrieved and displayed on the screen.

The Wang Minidiskette Workstation, an

(Continued on Page 54)

DEC
LA34
LA36
LA120
VT100
In Stock

DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty available on terminals like the new VT 100 CRT with 132 column screen size and over 30 state-of-the-art products from TI, Diablo, Lear Seigler, Teletype, Hazeltine, Datamedia and Hewlett-Packard.*

The unique DAS protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, when you need service, there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' own computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the thousands throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: **(800) 257-7748.**

* DASI is an Authorized Distributor for TI, Diablo LSI and Hazeltine.

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

Data Access Systems, Inc.
Corporate Offices:
Cole Rd. & Camden Ave.
Blackwood, N.J. 08012
(609) 228-0700
Toll free (800) 257-7748
In N.J. (800) 232-6510

District Offices:
- **Atlanta**—(404) 449-5435
- **Austin**—(512) 474-9643
- **Boston**—(617) 769-6420
- **Chicago**—(312) 967-0440
- **Cleveland**—(216) 473-2131
- **Dallas**—(214) 256-5536
- **Denver**—(303) 741-2922
- **Detroit**—(313) 589-1409
- **Hartford**—(203) 674-1697
- **Houston**—(713) 682-5965
- **Los Angeles**—(213) 538-4100
- **Milwaukee**—(414) 963-9008
- **Minneapolis**—(612) 854-4466
- **New Jersey**—(201) 227-8880
- **New York City**—(212) 564-9301
- **Philadelphia**—(215) 667-8315
- **Phoenix**—(602) 263-5034
- **Portland**—(503) 644-8600
- **Rochester**—(716) 377-2080
- **San Antonio**—(512) 655-3274
- **San Francisco**—(415) 872-1811
- **Seattle**—(206) 251-5070
- **Washington, D.C.**—(301) 459-3377

GSA Contract #GS-00C-02234 3-31-80

Telpar Adds PL-20EX Unit To 20-Column Printer Line

ADDISON, Texas — Telpar, Inc. has introduced the PL-20EX, an addition to its line of 20-column printing devices.

The unit is available with an RS-232, a 20mA loop and TTL serial interfaces. The unit and its parallel interface counterpart, the PL-20E, are available with enclosure and ac or dc power, the vendor said.

Standard features include a 5- by 7-in. dot matrix print head, a 2.5 line/-in. print speed and 91 printable Ascii char., the vendor said.

The unit also features invert mode and paper-out sensor. "Compact size and low power requirements" were cited by the vendor as further advantages.

The PL-20EX costs $315. With the enclosure and ac supply, it costs $513 and the unit costs $593 with dc power supply.

Telpar is headquartered at 4132 Billy Mitchell Road, P.O. Box 796, Addison, Texas 75011.

Scott Interfaces VET/2 to Apple II

DALLAS — An interface which permits Scott Instruments VET/2 voice entry terminals to interact directly with any 48K-byte Apple II microcomputer is now being offered by Scott. The enhancement gives the microcomputer truly integrated speech recognition for the first time, Scott claimed.

The VET/2 plugs into any slot in the Apple II and is linked functionally to the keyboard, allowing the user keyboard or voice input.

The terminal lets Apple users run "integer" Basic, Applesoft and machine-code programs by voice input with no program modifications.

The VET/2 is supplied with preprocessor, interface board, software with demonstration programs, headset, microphone and operators manual. The terminal with Apple interface costs $895.

Scott is at 815 N. Elm, Denton, Texas 76201.

Two DG Compact Tape Drives Use Streaming Method for Disk Backup

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has introduced two compact tape drives designed for disk backup.

The drives use streaming technology and 1,600 bit/in. recording density and a full IBM/Ansi .5-in. tape file exchange capacity.

DG's Model 6123 drive can be used for Micronova computer systems, and the 6125 can be used on Nova and Eclipse systems, the vendor said.

Prices start at $6,600 for the smaller 6123 tape drive, the vendor said from Rt. 9, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

DEC Minis Back CDC Drives

BURLINGTON, Mass. — An intelligent peripheral processor from Xylogics, Inc. reportedly allows Digital Equipment Corp. Unibus computer users to add Control Data Corp. disk drives of mixed capacities to their systems.

The Model 650, which also supports the BASF 8-in. Winchester 24M-byte disk drive, is said to emulate DEC RM02, RM03 and RM05 disk drives and will operate with RT-11 V4, RSX-11M V3.2, RSTS/E and IAS/RSX-11 operating systems.

The unit costs $3,200 in quantities of 25 to 49 from the firm at 42 Third Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

System Eases Administration

(Continued from Page 53)

accompanying product introduced by Wang, is a peripheral device available on all Wang Office Information Systems and will provide media compatibility with Wangwriter minidiskettes, as well as function as a standard 64K OIS workstation.

The primary function is to provide for Wangwriter/OIS media compatibility and document transfer, Wang said. Documents being transferred to or from the Wangwriter will follow all Wangwriter conventions; a maximum of 4,000 char./page and 15 page/document. The workstation costs $6,200 and will be available the beginning of May 1981.

The remote Cluster Facility for Wang VS and Computer Systems and OIS systems, which was also introduced last week, allows a user to logically connect the WP and DP product lines, according to Wang.

Wang also enhanced both its 2200 Series Small Business Computer product line and its VS computer systems family with support for industry standard communications protocols.

IBM 3271 support capabilities for 2200 computer users allow direct communication to host mainframes within a 3271 bisynchronous network, while maintaining local system responsiveness, Wang said.

This enhancement consists of a new 2228D data communication controller and the 22TC-3271 software package, which include the emulation of a 3271 Model 2 control unit, 3277 Model 2 display station and 3288 Model 2 printer, supporting line speed of up to 9,600 bit/sec.

Additional Capabilities

Further communication capabilities are expected for the 2200 series, according to Wang. The 22TC-3271 emulation package software carries a one-time license fee of $1,000, with shipments beginning this month.

Support of Systems Network Architecture and Systems Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) within the VS computer systems family was announced so that a level of functional compatibility is achieved allowing coexistence to 3274/76 in a transparent mode, interactive communications and 3777 Model III functions for batch transmission services, according to Wang. The VS systems utilize a telecommunications processor that can support up to four active communication lines and SNA emulation software. TCP costs $5,000, $6,000, $7,000 and $8,000 for the one-, two-, three- and four-port versions, respectively. The 3274/76 emulation and 3777-III emulation are available for a $1,500 license fee each.

The Wangwriter sells for $7,500 from the firm at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

HOW TO SUPPLY YOUR BUSINESS WITH TECHNICAL TALENT THROUGH GOVERNMENT FUNDING and more....

CETA For Your Business will tell you how to properly acquire and run effective **CETA** programs amounting to as much as $250,000.
Also, **WE WILL SHOW YOU HOW** your business **SHOULD:**

- GENERATE RENEWABLE CONTRACTS AVERAGING $100,000 IN 30 DAYS
- ESTABLISH OR INCREASE CONSISTENT CASH FLOW
- INCREASE PROFIT FROM SALES (50 - 80%)
- OPEN NEW MARKETS FOR PRODUCTS

AND BENEFIT BY:

- REIMBURSEMENT FOR OVERHEAD EXPENSES
- OPENING OR INCREASING BANK LINES OF CREDIT
- ADDING NEW PROFIT CENTER
- ACCRUING NEW TAX ADVANTAGES
- INCREASING QUALIFIED TECHNICAL TALENT

To begin, you must be decisive and act immediately!!!

Send your $95.00 (TAX DEDUCTABLE) investment by check or money order and receive this New Six-Sectioned detailed, step-by-step Publication. Guaranteed and PROVEN TO WORK!!!

J & G INDUSTRIES, INC. P.O. Box 2069
Columbia, Maryland 21045
Allow 10 days for delivery

YOU WERE SUCCESSFUL IN THE 70's.

NOW WHAT?

Even as a successful computer professional, you may feel frustration. Concern at the lack of opportunity for creativity and control. Dissatisfaction at the discrepancy between your current earning status and your full potential.

You have the experience, the education and the capability to define your own environment. Design your own benefits, authority and creative parameters. Grow with the 80's. Own a MicroAge® Computer Store.

Call: (602) 967-1421
Director of Franchising
1425 W. 12th Place
Tempe, AZ 85281

MicroAge.
COMPUTER STORE
A FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY.

Have OS in your shop but want to run DOS/RPG II? Be smart. Don't go through a costly, time consuming conversion. Go with the PMS OS/RPG II Compiler.

Developed by Policy Management Systems (PMS), the PMS RPG II Compiler allows you to run DOS/RPG II in any OS environment.

Major benefits of the PMS Compiler include:

- No efficiency loss
- No change to source code
- No additional run time overhead
- Auto report feature supported
- Complete maintenance
- Easy installation

To find out how many of the nation's largest corporations feel about the OS/RPG II Compiler, call PMS Marketing (803-748-2521) and ask for George Pocisk.

VDC Sees Industry Unscathed By World Recession Pressures

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Despite the fallout related to inflationary and recessionary pressures in the world economy, the computer industry will emerge relatively unscathed, with annual industry shipments growing at 15.3% between now and 1982, according to a recent survey.

Based on projections by Venture Development Corp. (VDC), computer industry shipments should hit $49.2 billion in 1982, up from $27.9 billion in 1978. This growth will be 50% greater than the consumer electronics market for the same period, the survey noted.

The study, "The U.S. Computer Industry 1980-1982: A Strategic Analysis," tracks the growth rate of three industry sectors — processors, peripherals and data storage systems.

The value of processor shipments will grow 15.6% annually, making it the fastest growing of the three sectors analyzed. Within this category, small business systems will have the highest annual growth rate, 39.1%, with desktop computers showing a 36.5% dollar growth rate and the value of minicomputer shipments' growth pegged at 26.7%.

The value of computer peripheral shipments will increase 14.8% annually through 1982, VDC projected. Within this category, shipments of graphics CRT terminals will show an exceptional 34.7% growth rate, while nonimpact printers will follow a close second, sporting a 30% annual growth rate.

Growing at a slightly slower rate than the other two categories, data storage or memory devices will show a 13.8% annual growth rate. While tape drives show only modest increases, disk drive shipments will expand markedly, with floppy disk drive shipments increasing 40.5% annually, VDC predicted.

In addition to forecasting U.S. shipments for every major product, VDC's study identifies marketing and technology trends impacting specific product groups. The report costs $950 and can be obtained from VDC at One Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Burroughs Eyeing Long-Term Profits In Earnings Cuts

DETROIT — In order to assure its long-term profitability, Burroughs Corp. has adopted or is contemplating several programs which are expected to reduce its 1980 earnings by about $3 per share.

If all the programs are instituted, they will reduce this year's earnings by $125 million after taxes. This reduction in earnings will result in part from Burroughs' recently announced plans to ditch its scientific processor program.

Other changes under consideration are phasing out the company's calculator and adding machine products, consolidating several similar but small plants, closing certain small overseas marketing subsidiaries and changing inventory valuations including provisions for obsolescence.

The firm declined to comment on what definite plans have been made, but said it would announce these at the time it made public its year-end results in January.

Last year the firm earned $7.45 per share. Through its third quarter, Burroughs' earnings totaled $3.65 per share.

In an unrelated announcement, Burroughs also disclosed that the stockholders of System Development Corp. had approved the acquisition of its firm by the Detroit mainframer, which will become effective Jan. 5.

Four Phase To Buy Two Pi

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Four-Phase Systems Corp. has reached an agreement in principle to acquire Two Pi Corp. through an exchange of common stock, which could total $10 million.

If the merger is completed, Four-Phase, a maker of interactive front-end systems typically hooking into an IBM host, intends to offer the Two Pi system as a back-end processor handling batch or data base processing, a company spokesman said. Four-Phase's systems are communications-oriented and sometimes considered an alternative to IBM's 8100.

Located in Sunnyvale, Calif., Two Pi manufactures an IBM plug-compatible system — the V/32 — in the range of the 370/138 and 4331. However, Four-Phase said it is not going into the plug-compatible business.

Two Pi supplies its systems primarily on an OEM basis. One of its better known customers is National CSS, Inc., which markets the Two Pi processor as its 3200 system. To date, 150 Model V/32s are estimated to have been installed.

Two Pi is a wholly-owned subsidiary of U.S. Philips Corp. U.S. Philips reportedly agreed to sell the company because it had

(Continued on Page 59)

Panelists Forecast Fair Skies In Semi Outlook for 1981

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — U.S. semiconductor makers will probably see a few financial storm clouds next year, but, fair economic skies will generally prevail over most of Silicon Valley and the rest of the nation's high-technology industry.

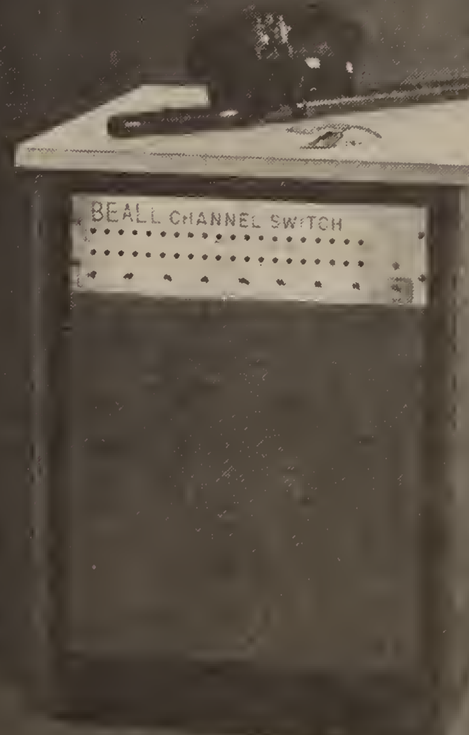
That statement sums up the views expressed at the latest installment of the "annual outlook dinner meeting" sponsored by the Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute (Semi).

The Dec. 10 meeting featured four panelists, each of whom was asked to forecast the semiconductor industry's economic future for the coming year and beyond. The panelists included Rolm Corp. Executive Vice-President Leo Chamberlain, Harris Corp. vice-president and General Manager James Dykes, Dataquest, Inc. Senior Vice-President James Riley and Dean Witter Vice-President Hans Severiens.

Each of the speakers addressed the topic at hand from a slightly different perspective, but on one point they all agreed: During the coming months and years, the U.S. semiconductor field will almost certainly continue its familiar pattern of rapid growth, high customer demand and worldwide market leadership.

The only thunderhead visible on the industry's business horizon is the fear that the early part of 1981 could bring a brief period of renewed recession, Severiens said. Otherwise, integrated circuit manufacturers can look forward to a prolonged season of nearly uninterrupted prosperity.

(Continued on Page 59)



No-Nonsense Traffic Cop

The Beall Channel Switch. Prevents computer traffic jams by directing critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

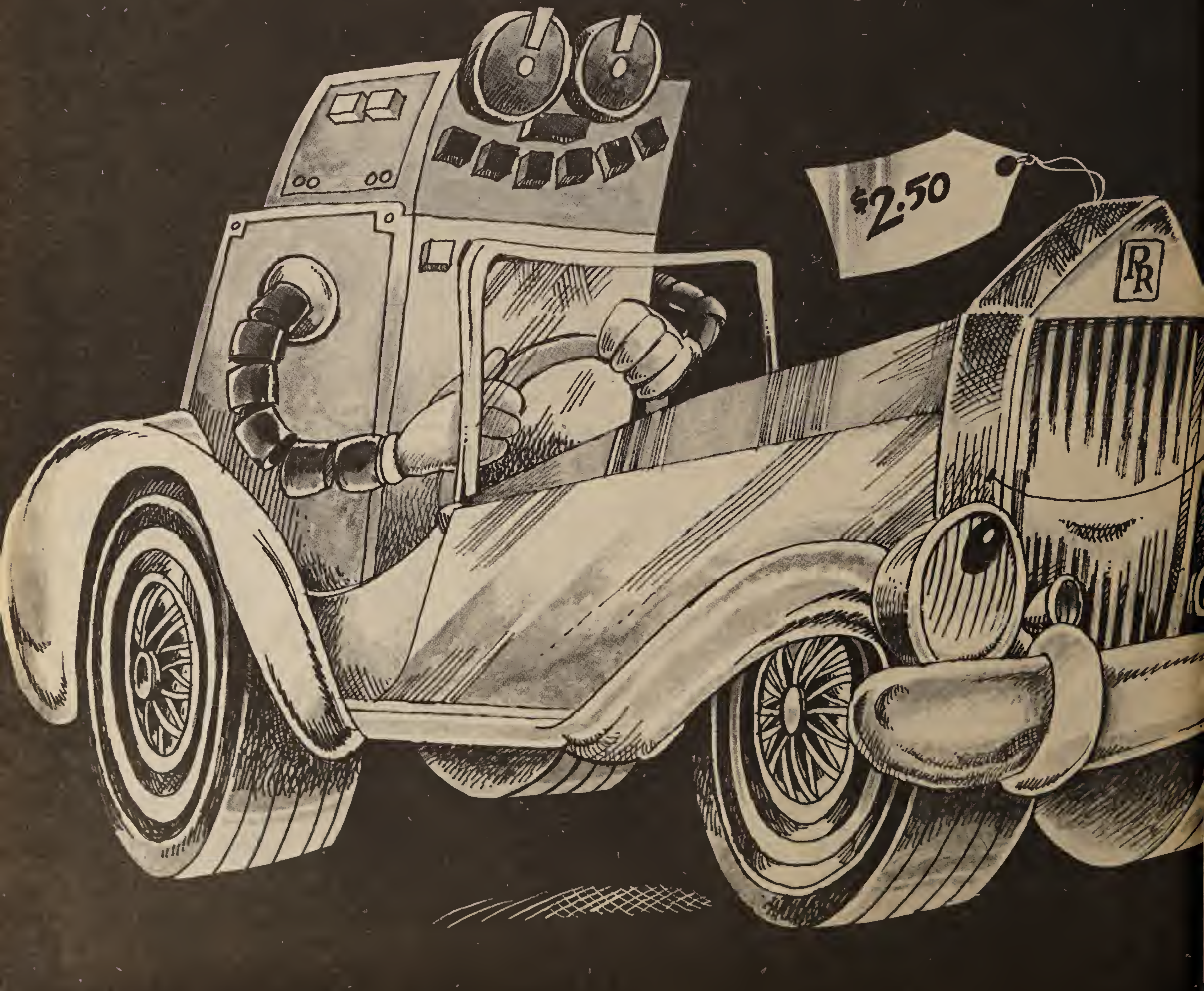
And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to summon more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue ▪ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ▪ 201/854-3562

"If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."



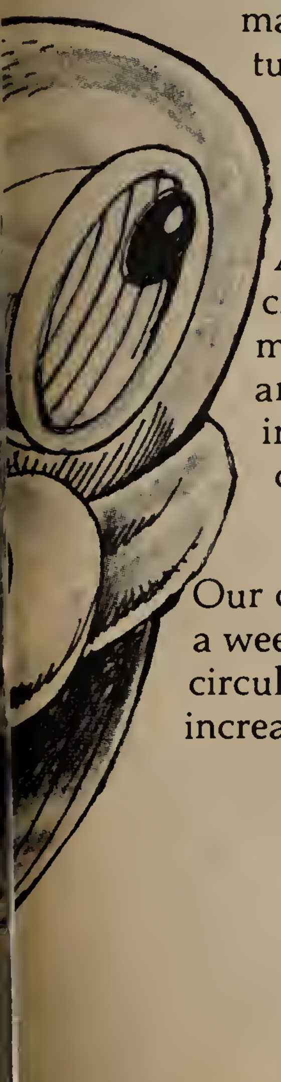
Computers aren't just an industry, they're a revolution in the way mankind operates. And no one covers this revolution better than we do!

We are CW Communications/Inc. and despite our youth (we'll be 13 this year) we're the world's largest publisher of newspapers and magazines for computer people all over the world.

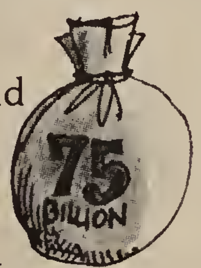
Most of our publications are weekly newspapers, because so many things happen so rapidly in the computer business (as the headline quote from a prominent industry executive makes so clear).

In only thirty years the industry has gone from the development of the giant Eniac system, through the tube-powered, water-cooled Univac I (the world's first business computer), to the incredibly cheap, battery-powered microprocessor.

But as unbelievable as the last 30 years have been, the next 30 will probably be even more incredible. Right now, IBM has begun delivery of a new computer series that will, by itself, provide four times as much processing power as all the previous computers delivered by the company. And they have announced a new "super-conductor" that could improve computer speed and performance by a factor of 500 in the next seven years! It's hard to remember this is real science, not fiction.



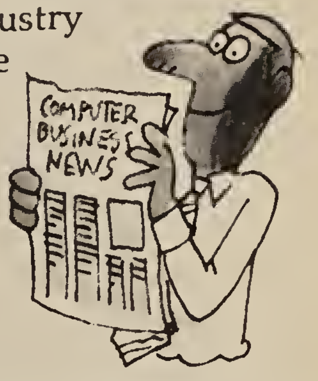
This extraordinary increase in efficiency has led to a rapid expansion in computer use, as human ingenuity finds more and more applications for these powerful tools. So the market for computer products and services has turned out to be more elastic than most observers had thought. Worldwide expenditures are currently at $75 Billion, and growing by 20% a year.



A constant flow of new products; rapid changes in technology; more and more new applications; and large and growing expenditures. It's an industry with a strong need for current, complete and accurate information. Which is where we come in.

Our oldest publication is *COMPUTERWORLD*, a weekly newspaper with a growing all-paid circulation in excess of 105,000 (quite an increase from our modest 7,500 in 1967).

COMPUTERWORLD serves America's computer users with the consumer-oriented, objective information they need. And it has become America's top business/professional publication, measured by advertising revenue.



COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS is our weekly newspaper for executives in the U.S. computer industry whose organizations are involved in the manufacture, integration and resale of computer systems. This is a relatively new marketplace which has grown up around the minicomputer and microcomputer, and which shows every sign of very rapid growth for at least the next decade.

The latest phenomenon of the computer industry is personal and desk-top computers and we're covering it with our newest publication, *INFOWORLD*. We report from the user's point of view – with product ratings, and information on using small computers in business and at home. It's a paid circulation, bi-weekly newspaper, and the only publication of its type – located right in the middle of silicon valley — where it's all happening.

The United States alone accounts for nearly half of the worldwide computer market, but billions of dollars are spent by foreign computer people for American-made computers and computer products. And our publications penetrate those marketplaces, too.

We are publishers of newspapers and magazines in the following markets: Australasia, West Germany, United Kingdom, The People's Republic of China, Japan, Brazil and Mexico.

And we provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries: Italy, France, Greece, The Netherlands, Sweden, Argentina, Chile and Southeast Asia.

Our International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications – including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in U.S. dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in U.S. publications.

Computing is an exciting industry, with a unique need for information. And the publications we produce provide that information to hundreds of thousands of computer people around the world. They are excellent vehicles for reaching these people with your advertising message, and we'd be happy to give you more information on any of them. Just call or write, Roy J. Einreinhofer, *Vice President, Marketing.*

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

In Office Automation Race

Wang Revving to Beat IBM, Xerox

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. is revving up to beat out its bigger and stronger competitors, IBM and Xerox Corp., in the office automation race.

During the recent announcement of its Wangwriter and related products — which one official called the "worst kept secret in the industry" — Wang outlined its definition of the office automation marketplace and indicated some future directions the company would be taking.

To achieve success, an office automation supplier must focus on six areas — word processing (WP), data processing, image processing, audio processing, networking and human factors, according to John Cunningham, executive vice-president for field operations.

Already a leader in WP, DP and human factors, according to Cunningham, Wang intends to pursue development of the three remaining areas and will provide users with tangible results in the short-term future.

Hinting at developments within the next 24 months, Frederick Wang, vice-president of market planning and development, stated the company would have 12 pilot projects in place that would involve new technology in all six key areas and would also spawn new products. The installation will be within Wang's current user base, Wang said.

Systems Approach

According to Fred Wang, networking is the backbone of all the office automation technologies, and Wang plans to implement a systems approach to the concept.

This will be accomplished by tying in local networks in which Wang products communicate with other Wang products in one building or site; remote networks in which Wang products communicate with others from site to site; and networks in which Wang products communicate to non-Wang products.

Calling this networking "gateways," Wang said the company will concentrate primarily on developments in local networks. Development of a digitally encoded broadband cable network is currently under way, using techniques from cable television, according to Wang.

The technology will be implemented at the department level so that individual user needs — something that Wang wants to emphasize — will be served.

Wang will also be focusing on business graphics, computer modeling programs, facsimile transmission, video conferencing, voice synthesis, voice store and forward and telephony in developing future products.

What will give Wang the leading edge over its competition will be its attention to man-machine interface, Wang officials concluded.

ASI Countersues Deltak

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — Advanced Systems, Inc. (ASI) here recently filed a defamation suit against Deltak, Inc. and its president, Robert King, and has countersued Deltak alleging unfair competitive practices and misappropriation of trade secrets.

The countersuits, filed in the Circuit Court of Cook County, are answers to two suits filed by Deltak, one of which was against ASI and Paul Pinney and the other against one Jay Lassman, according to ASI president and chief executive officer John DeAno.

The defamation suit, which seeks $2 million in damages, arose in connection with comments made by King primarily in *Crain's Chicago Business* when Deltak filed its suits against ASI.

The two firms are the major vendors of multimedia training courses aimed primarily at the DP community.

MAILING LIST
TOP EDP PROFESSIONALS

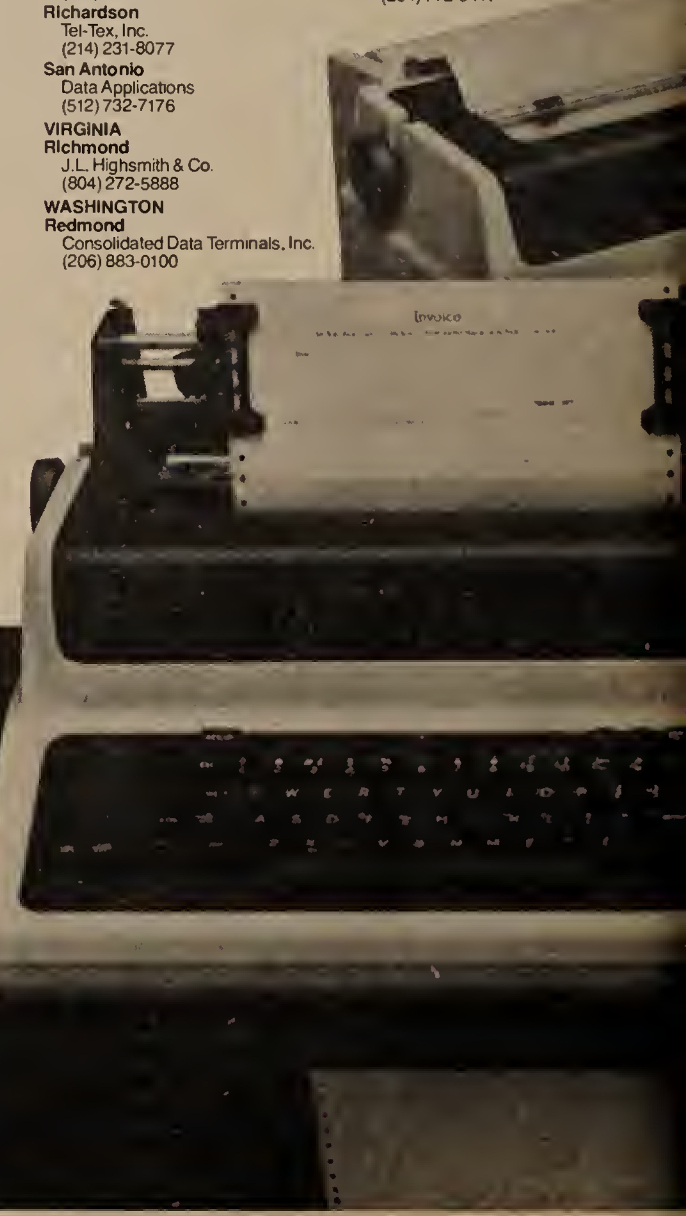
- 50,000 Top EDP Managers, Systems & MIS Professionals and EDP Trainers
- 90% of List from Corporations over 100MM and Governmental Agencies
- Complete List Updated 8 Times Yearly
- Special Terms for Multiple Use
- Labels or Magnetic Tape Available
- Results 100% Guaranteed
- Pressure Sensitive Mailing Labels Supplied at No Charge

MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL
Box 5111, FDR Station
New York, NY 10150
212-924-8403
(ATTN: LIST MANAGER)

DECwriter IV.
The terminal that's easier to use is now easy to buy.

Where to buy DECwriter IVs.

ALABAMA
Birmingham
Modems Plus
(205) 978-8945
Huntsville
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(205) 536-6666
ALASKA
Anchorage
Bagoy and Associates
(907) 274-8531
ARIZONA
Phoenix
American Teledata
(602) 271-0500
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
(602) 258-4466
Scottsdale
BFA Corporation
(602) 994-5400
CALIFORNIA
Burlingame
Data Access Systems
(312) 967-0440
Data Rental/Sales, Inc.
(213) 559-3822
Culver City
Data Rental/Sales, Inc.
(213) 559-3822
Irvine
Computer DataCom
(714) 540-6327
Los Angeles
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
(213) 277-4562
Redondo Beach
Consolidated Data Terminals, Inc.
(213) 970-1030
Sacramento
Consolidated Data Terminals, Inc.
(916) 924-1644
San Diego
Data Systems Marketing
(800) 854-2684
(800) 532-3717 (Calif. only)
San Jose
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
(408) 292-9915
San Mateo
U.S. Instrument & Rentals
(415) 574-6006
Santa Clara
Continental Resources
(408) 727-9870
Tustin
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
(714) 832-2414
West Los Angeles
Carterfone Communications Corp.
(213) 879-1871
COLORADO
Denver
American Teledata
(303) 427-2121
BFA Corporation
(303) 371-2422
CONNECTICUT
Wallingford
Computrend, Inc.
(203) 265-2841
FLORIDA
Orlando
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(305) 293-5202
Pensacola
Digital Systems, Inc.
(904) 434-2685
Tarpon Springs
Data Rental/Sales, Inc.
(213) 559-3822
GEORGIA
Atlanta
Modems Plus
(404) 378-5276
IOWA
Davenport
Lerch & Thorn
(319) 324-4091
ILLINOIS
Bensenville
Alanthus Data Communications Corp.
(312) 860-2233
Chicago
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
(312) 975-1500
Loonam Associates, Inc.
(312) 833-5831
U.S. Robotics
(312) 346-5650
Des Plaines
National Computer Communications Corp.
(312) 296-0830
Downers Grove
Parker Business Services, Inc.
(312) 629-7806
Elmhurst
ICE, Inc.
(312) 279-1960
Morton Grove
Data Access Systems
(312) 967-0440
Rock Island
Lerch & Thorn
(309) 788-4533
Westmont
Telcom Products, Inc.
(312) 960-4090
(800) 323-7385
INDIANA
Indianapolis
Computer Systems Corp.
(317) 298-7200
South Bend
Credit Bureau of South Bend
(219) 236-5600
KANSAS
Shawnee Mission
Inland Associates, Inc.
(913) 362-2366
LOUISIANA
New Orleans
Tano Corp.
(504) 568-1650
MARYLAND
Gaithersburg
Continental Resources, Inc.
(301) 948-4310
Rockville
Alanthus Data Communications Corp.
(301) 770-1150
MASSACHUSETTS
Bedford
Continental Resources, Inc.
(617) 275-0850
Boston
American Computer Group
(617) 437-1100
Needham Heights
National Computer Communications Corp.
(617) 444-6822
Wakefield
Selecterm
(617) 246-1300
Woburn
Computrend, Inc.
(617) 272-8372
(800) 225-5378
MICHIGAN
Benton Harbor
Heath
(616) 982-3200
Brighton
Dacoterm
(313) 453-7250
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis/St. Paul
Computer Marketing Corp.
(612) 894-7150
Tele-Terminals
(800) 328-3072
Minneapolis
Loonam Associates, Inc.
(612) 831-1616
MISSOURI
St. Louis
Computer Marketing Corp.
(314) 434-1844
Inland Associates, Inc.
(314) 821-3742
NEW JERSEY
Allendale
Leaseametric
(415) 574-4441
Blackwood
Data Access Systems
(609) 228-0700
Fairfield
Carterfone Communications Corp.
(201) 575-6500
Matawan
The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
(201) 946-9669
Mountain Lakes
Walsh Associates, Inc.
(717) 346-3856
Somerville
Unitronix, Inc.
(201) 874-8500
Springfield
Terminal Sales & Development, Inc.
(201) 376-8980
Union
Transnet, Inc.
(201) 688-7800
Wharton
ADL Enterprises, Inc.
(201) 328-1300
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
BFA Corporation
(505) 292-1212
NEW YORK
Albany
J. Cameron Associates
(518) 371-5947
Binghamton
Ossman Instruments
(607) 785-9947
Great Neck
M.T.I.
(516) 482-3500
Hollis
Synchro Sound
(212) 468-7067
New York
Alanthus Data Communications Corp.
(212) 688-2615
National Computer Communications Corp.
(212) 354-9866
Rochester
Computrend, Inc.
(716) 244-1075
(800) 462-6436
J. Cameron Associates
(716) 385-1681
WNYC
(716) 381-4120
Ossman Instruments
(716) 473-5720
Syracuse
Ossman Instruments
(315) 437-6666
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(704) 333-7743
(800) 438-4942
NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo
Tele-Terminals
(800) 328-3072
OHIO
Akron
CBC Services
(216) 867-0780
Beachwood
M.T.I.
(516) 482-3500
Cleveland
Data Tron
(216) 585-8421
Columbus
CBC Services
(614) 222-5496
Dayton
C.G. Distributors
(513) 435-4340
Dublin
Scherer's Mini-Computer Mart
(614) 889-0810
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City
Tel-Tex, Inc.
(405) 947-3797
OREGON
Beaverton
Datec
(503) 641-6644
PENNSYLVANIA
Pittsburgh
C.G. Distributors
(412) 366-5056
(800) 245-4120
Scranton
Walsh Associates, Inc.
(717) 346-3856
TEXAS
Addison
Data Applications
(214) 931-1100
Tano Corp.
(214) 661-1370
Dallas
Carterfone Communications Corp.
(214) 350-1294
Houston
Data Applications
(713) 686-8413
Tel-Tex, Inc.
(713) 868-6000
Richardson
Tel-Tex, Inc.
(214) 231-8077
San Antonio
Data Applications
(512) 732-7176
VIRGINIA
Richmond
J.L. Highsmith & Co.
(804) 272-5888
WASHINGTON
Redmond
Consolidated Data Terminals, Inc.
(206) 883-0100
Seattle
Datec
(206) 575-1470
WISCONSIN
Milwaukee
Loonam Associates, Inc.
(414) 548-9790
Tele-Terminals
(800) 328-3072
CANADA-BRITISH COLUMBIA
Burnaby
Algo Communication Products, Ltd.
(604) 438-3333
CANADA-ONTARIO
Markham
Canterm Communications
(416) 495-5700
CES Electronic Systems Group Ltd.
(416) 495-5555
Lanpar Ltd.
(416) 495-9123
Teleterm Ltd.
(416) 495-5666
Mississauga
Data Terminal Mart
(416) 677-0184
Toronto
Hamilton Rentals
(416) 251-1166
CANADA-QUEBEC
Montreal
Spectra Colour, Ltd.
(514) 739-2153
Telcor
(514) 337-6020
CANADA-MANITOBA
Winnipeg
Electro Systems Group, Ltd.
(204) 772-9411



Panelists See Fair Skies in 1981 Semi Outlook

(Continued from Page 55)

Severiens described the U.S. economy as currently being in the midst of a "W-shaped" recession. "The first 'V' of that recession occurred earlier this year and is now behind us," the Dean Witter executive said. "Soon, we'll be entering the second 'V,' which will probably last until next summer when we can expect to see the first signs of an economic recovery."

Unlike the first "V," the second "V" of the U.S.' ongoing economic downturn is expected to bring "no severe business contractions," Severiens predicted.

Part of Severiens' optimism about the semiconductor industry's near-term business outlook, he said, stems from his belief that the incoming Reagan administration will adopt economic policies that will inhibit federal spending and thus perhaps ease inflationary pressures.

Severiens also bases his optimism on the recent passage of a federal tax law that, among other things, provides financial incentives for incremental research and development.

Such legislation is clearly aimed at encouraging increased R&D spending, which is sadly deficient among many U.S. semiconductor firms, he said.

In other good news for the industry, Harris' Dykes predicted continued U.S. high-technology leadership through at least 1985. In both product development and international marketing expertise, domestic semiconductor firms will maintain a clear superiority over their overseas counterparts, Dykes said.

For all their strengths, however, U.S. high-technology companies during the next five years are still expected to lose a "slight" part of their worldwide market share to Japanese vendors, which are confronting American industry with a growing competitive threat, the Harris executive said.

Domestic suppliers will also find themselves severely tested by a continuing shortage of both R&D funding and skilled technical personnel. Dykes blamed much of the manpower shortfall, which is expected to run as high as 20% to 25%, on the failure of U.S. universities to produce enough engineers and other technical professionals to keep pace with industry demand.

As one potential remedy for the growing labor problem, Dykes urged U.S. semiconductor makers to expand their use of occupational retraining.

Four Phase, Two Pi Sign

(Continued from Page 55)

made a large investment in product development into the system, which is now tested extensively in the field. However, U.S. Philips does not have a U.S. marketing organization that could provide widespread distribution for the product.

By contrast, Four-Phase has a large marketing organization and a sizable customer base.

During the next several weeks, the two companies will work out the arrangements of the acquisition. One point to be ironed out is how Two Pi's already established OEM commitments will be met. The firm will be operated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Four-Phase, and it is unknown to what extent Two Pi will continue to offer the system on an OEM basis.

The proposed acquisition could involve an exchange of up to 400,000 Four-Phase common shares. The completion of a definitive agreement is expected in January.

It is anticipated that if the acquisition is completed, Four-Phase will retain Two Pi's current management.

It's easy to understand why the DECwriter IVs are so popular. In addition to being productive, versatile, and reliable, the DECwriters are easy to install, easy to use, and easy to maintain. And now we've added another easy feature. Easy to buy.

Just look through our list for the dealer nearest you. Chances are, there's one right in your area. Call and you'll get top quality Digital teleprinter terminals at a surprisingly low price.

The DECwriter IV is a desk-top, microprocessor controlled terminal with the performance and solid state reliability that made Digital's 300 baud terminals consistent best sellers from one of the leading manufacturers in the field.

A DECwriter IV is so easy to install, you can do it yourself. Or have a Digital terminals dealer or field service engineer do it for you.

And it's easy to use, because our printer has the feel and operation of a typewriter. With snap-in ribbon cartridge, sculptured keys, and clear character printing. It's also small and lightweight enough to be easily moved.

Yet while it's small, its performance isn't. Digital's terminal prints the full ASCII character set; gives you switch selectable 110 and 300 baud rates; a 45 cps catch-up rate so you get true 30 cps throughput—ideal for most business applications. The printer operates full duplex, or full duplex with local echo.

Plus, it comes with EIA RS232C interface for use with all popular modems and acoustic couplers.

What's more, the DECwriter IV is so versatile, it can be used for a wide variety of office functions.

And with easily-accessible parts, maintaining the DECwriter is simple and fast.

The DECwriter IV Model DA offers exceptional flexibility in paper handling. So you don't put up with 8½ by 11 inch paper sideways, or with the short shelf life of thermal paper. All of which makes the Model DA ideal for most terminal applications. In the standard friction feed configuration, you can use roll or sheet paper in any width from 3 inches up to 14⅞ inches.

Take a few seconds to snap in the tractor feed option, and the Model DA handles continuous forms, in up to four parts.

The DECwriter IV Model AA offers greater flexibility in forms handling. Because it gives you user-programmable "top of the form." Which means you get synchronized printing from one form to the next, continuous or custom. Programming is possible from the keyboard or computer.

In addition, the Model AA offers 212 modem compatibility, international character set printing, plus super and subscript printing with roll or sheet fed paper. Keyboard selectable features include parity, local echo and last character visibility so the printhead moves aside as desired.

With both the Model DA and AA, characters can be condensed to 16½ per inch so you can get 132 characters across an 8½ inch sheet for paper and filing economy. Characters can be expanded to 5 per inch with the AA or 10 per inch with the DA.

The DECwriter IVs—while they've always been easy to appreciate, they've never been easier to order.

So call your local terminals dealer today. Or write **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel. (617) 467-7068. In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way
the world thinks.

CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City,
the start of each month.
CICS INTERNALS COURSES
and IN-HOUSE COURSES
also available.

VERHOEF INF.
PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201)
228-0114

Proffers Reforms and Legislation

DG Exec Ties 'Power of Future' to Public Policy

By Deborah Wise
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — "The power of the future" may lie in the hands of today's engineers and computer designers, but they must recognize the effects public policies have on their ability to design, manufacture and sell computers.

In an address given as part of the Distinguished Lecture Series at MIT, Edson D. de Castro, president of Data General Corp., pinpointed five areas that, although not specifically related to technology, will influence its progress. De Castro also suggested reforms and legislation to help the computer industry.

The five issues involve capital investment, capital formation, the funding of research and development, human resources and international trade. "For computer companies to get started, grow and prosper requires that they raise capital, maintain state-of-the-art test and development equipment, undertake new research projects, advance educational programs and compete successfully throughout the world," de Castro said.

- Capital gains tax inhibits venture capital investment in start-up companies and expanding companies, said de Castro, who talked of his own experience, 12 years ago, when he formed DG.

"Had we waited one more year, it is possible that Data General would never have got started. The following year, the federal government raised the capital gains tax to 49%," he said.

However, this policy, designed to increase government revenue, failed. The tax was decreased last year to 28%, which de Castro said has resulted in "a doubling of new capital raised from initial offerings and a $200 billion increase in equity values.

"Any company in the computer and electronics industry that grows faster than 20% a year has difficulty generating enough cash itself to support growth. Thus, raising capital from other sources is necessary. Now, with improved incentives to invest, companies can raise money to grow somewhat easier," he said, but pointed out that many companies do not have a capital gains tax at all.

"The computer and electronics industry is now working with Congress to further reduce the capital gains tax in order that we may obtain greater funding that can produce economic growth and productivity," according to de Castro.

- Once a company has been formed it needs a capital formation base to keep competitive. However, equipment is expensive and becomes obsolete quickly.

De Castro advocated a reform in the depreciation laws that would allow companies to recover the cost of buildings and equipment as fast as they use them up.

A bill, currently before Congress, would allow for equipment write-off in five years, but de Castro said this is geared towards more mature companies. "It hurts fast-growing electronic and computer companies that need new equipment every two or three years."

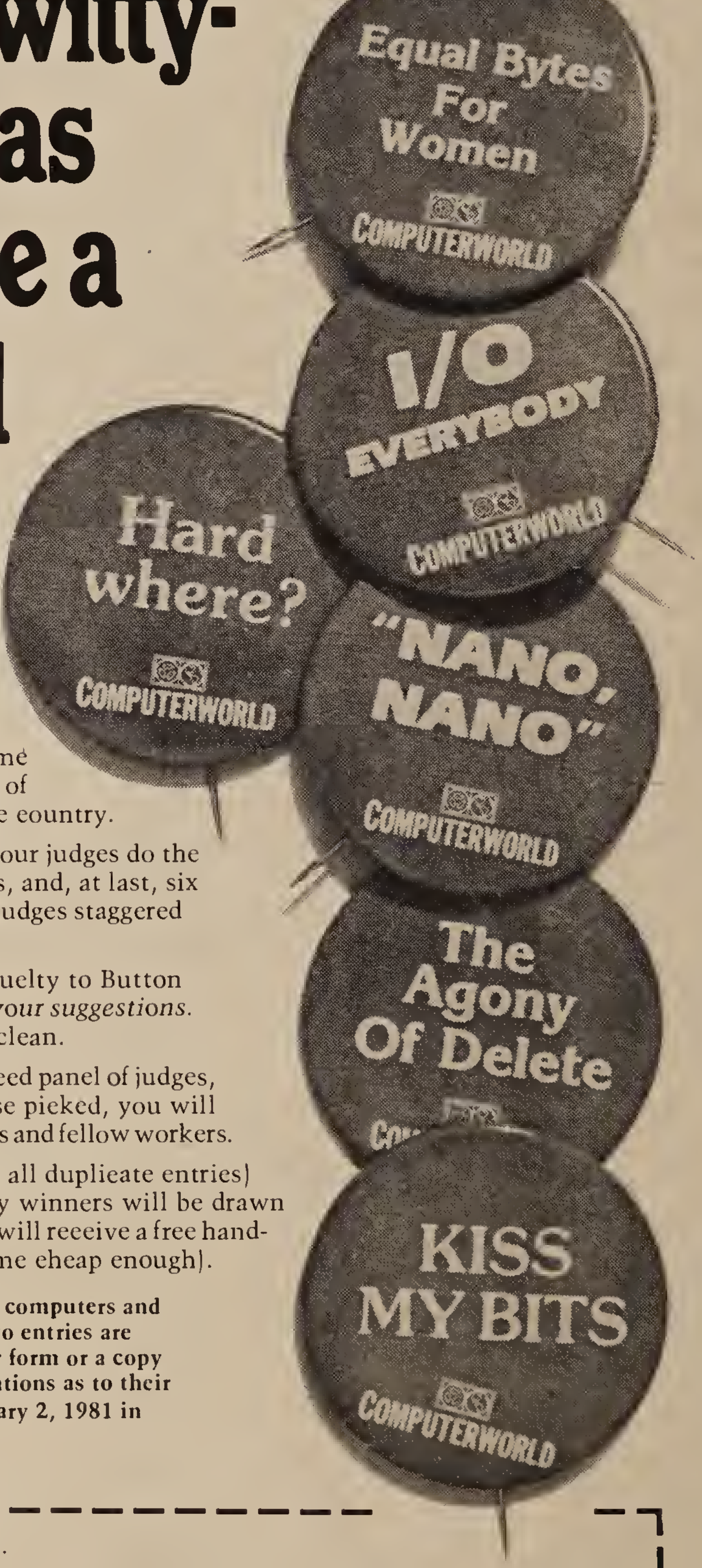
- Calling research and development an "expensive investment" but a necessary one to maintain growth in the computer industry, de Castro described an industry push to create a national policy that would provide an incentive to increase that investment. "We have proposed legislation that will give firms a tax credit for increases in research and development beyond the average investment of the prior three years."

- The fourth area he discussed concerned the problems of human resources; not only their scarcity — for every 10 jobs available there are only five qualified people in the computer industry — but the difficulty that those on the job have in keeping up with new technological advancements.

Within university and colleges he saw a need to help expand and develop technical programs to train people for the industry environment. One way of keeping the facilities up to date would be make it economically attractive for companies to deduct the fair market value of the equipment that they donate for educational purposes. "This would mean that students would have more current resources at their disposal and that universities could conserve their limited funds," de Castro maintained.

De Castro dealt with the complicated issue of employees' share in a company's profits. He favored the idea that employees be given stock options, but said the present tax laws are not geared to allowing the employees to gain much from holding company stocks. He has, therefore, sent a proposal to Congress that outlines a tax policy change.

- On a more global note, de Castro advocated a "spirit of free trade" worldwide, decrying the tariff and nontariff barriers that countries use to make it harder for nonnative companies to be competitive in local markets. "While such barriers are intended to protect home-grown industries, they reduce competition and tend to subsidize noncompetitive firms at the expense of the customers," he said.



If you can write a witty-one-liner as good as these, you could be a winner in the 1981 Computerworld button contest.

As all you button freaks know, *Computerworld* buttons have become a tradition in the industry. And every year we distribute tens of thousands of them at NCC, Info, and other trade shows across the country.

Last year, for the first time, we let our readers do the writing, and our judges do the laughing. We spent many hours sifting through hundreds of entries, and, at last, six winners (shown above) emerged from the smoke-filled room. The judges staggered out later.

This year, despite protests from the SPCBJ (Society to Prevent Cruelty to Button Judges), we've decided to do it again. And we're hereby *soliciting your suggestions*. They should be *short*, funny, relevant — and at least moderately clean.

As many as six suggestions will be chosen by our (by now) experienced panel of judges, based on criteria known only to them. If your entry is among those picked, you will receive a certificate of appreciation suitable for impressing your friends and fellow workers.

In addition, all the people who submit winning entries (including all duplicate entries) will be thrown into a hat (at least their entries will) and six lucky winners will be drawn more or less at random (we never promised fair). These lucky souls will receive a free hand-held computer game valued at well under $100 (if we can find some cheap enough).

You may not enter as many times as you like because we know you have computers and can run off huge numbers of entries which will drive us crazy. So only two entries are permitted per person and all entries must be received on the official order form or a copy thereof. All decisions of the judges are considered final, and no representations as to their competence, skill or fairness are being made. Deadline for entries is January 2, 1981 in our offices in Framingham.

yes,

I'd like to enter Computerworld's ridiculous button contest. I hope your judges can read. Here is my entry (if you have more than one, please put them on separate forms). (All entries become property of CW Communications/Inc.)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Write your entry here.

____

____

NAME____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City__________ State__________ Zip________

Send to: Jack Edmonston, Marketing Services Department, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

Position Announcements

PROGRAMMING CONSULTANTS

$12-25/hour
Long Term Assignments

COBOL, PL/1
OS JCL
CICS, TSO

H 6000
DM-4

MACRO
PDP-11, RSX-11

TECH WRITERS

Contact:
Karen Romano
273-4240
digital arts group
Contract Services Div.
50 Mall Road
Burlington, MA 01803

ANALYST

Software requirement analysis; design, implementation, testing and support of software modules of CAD/CAM with graphics data base, command processor, graphic entity, construction and transformation to graphic display utilities. Requires MS in Math, Applied Math, or Computer Science with 1 year experience in job or as research assistant/ programmer with strong math capabilities, especially in manipulation of 3-D geometric and numerical methods, knowledge in computer organization, formal language programming, computer model simulation and finite element modeling and basic understanding of engineering practice. Will develop solutions to problems of 3-D computer model using math techniques and numerical methods in industrial mechanical design application. $22,000 per year; $24,000 per year with PhD, 40 hours per week. Resumes to Norman Swanson, Computervision Corp., 201 Burlington Road, Bedford, MA 01730. An equal oppotunity employer

---

Architects and Systems Analysts

INNOVATE -

It's our sole charter at NCR Systems Engineering / San Diego

We offer you an opportunity to help develop software capabilities for NCR's top-of-line mainframes. Our recently created Systems Engineering Group at Scripps Ranch, San Diego embodies a new approach that is shaping a whole new generation of interactive, transaction-oriented distributive processing systems. You will be working with advanced VLSI capabilities, and with mainframes that represent a quantum leap beyond any NCR has marketed before. You'll be using new concepts in data communication and Pascal-based languages . . . and having every opportunity to make significant advances in systems architecture and sophisticated data base management design. In short, if you are an ambitious software professional with a BSCS/ BSEE, or better yet, a MSCS degree — and have 6 or more years of solid, closely relevant experience — here are positions that offer exceptional growth potential:

Senior Staff Architects

Openings for Systems Architects or members of an architecture group require the ability to handle product definition and release coordination involving hardware, software and firmware for system development. Must have solid background in systems concepts, substantial software development experience, and knowledge of Pascal language.

We are also looking for experienced analysts for several projected openings in medium and large-scale, interactive software system development, who would provide technical guidance and leadership in Project Management and Architectural Services. In Project Management we require group leadership experience, ability to interface with corporate level organizations, and substantial exposure to transaction processing systems, structured design techniques, and high level programming languages.

Data Base Analyst

Will be the principal technical contributor responsible for the design and development of a major component for a Data Base Management System. Your assignments will span all areas of data base development including descriptive languages, data dictionary/directory support facilities, control systems, and benchmarks.

Qualifications include substantial experience in data base systems, a working knowledge of COBOL and Pascal languages, exposure to CODASYL and relational approaches, interactive programming techniques and structured programming.

Our appealing new Scripps Ranch facility is 15 miles north of San Diego. Salaries will be commensurate with experience and responsibilities. Benefits, including relocation assistance, are what you would expect from an expanding $3 billion dollar computer company.

For prompt, confidential consideration, please send reume and salary history to: Doug Sjoberg, Personnel Resources, Dept. C80, NCR Corporation, Systems Engineering, Scripps Ranch, 9900 Old Grove Road, San Diego, CA 92131.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

TECH MGR.

Lg. scale IBM MVS client in Conn. expanding tech. serv's. div. indiv. with Data Base and/ or T.P. software bkgd. needed prior to year-end! Salaries to $35,000+ (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Meissner.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

BASIC PROGRAMMER

Oklahoma City based distributor of DEC systems needs an experienced BASIC programmer to work with general and oil/gas accounting software. Familiarity with RSTS, VMS, BASIC/RMS is preferable. Some travel is required. Good working environment with full benefit package. Send resume and salary requirements for prompt confidential consideration.

Up-Time Systems, Inc.
1140 N.W. 63rd, Suite 200
Okla. City, OK 73116

Senior Auditor—EDP

Financial Division

We're looking for a capable professional with a broad business background to work in our Internal Audit Department. Your primary responsibilities will entail evaluating EDP systems and operations to ensure overall EDP integrity, propriety, accuracy and compliance to standards and internal controls. You will also provide direction to less experienced audit professionals on EDP audit techniques.

The multi-faceted nature of this position requires that you possess excellent verbal and written communication skills, as well as impeccable judgment. You must have a minimum of 5 years' experience in EDP or EDP auditing and a B.S. in Business Administration, Accounting or Computer Science (M.B.A. preferred). Technical experience should include a working knowledge of on-line and data base functions,and COBOL programming using large-scale IBM equipment in a business environment. UNIVAC experience would be a plus. Maximum travel will be 45-50%.

In addition to a challenging professional opportunity, we can offer you an excellent salary commensurate with your experience and expertise and generous company-paid benefits. To apply, send your resume, including salary history and requirement, in confidence to, or call: (412) 553-2216, Manager of Professional Employment, 2597 Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219. Alcoa is an equal opportunity employer.

We can't wait for tomorrow!

ALCOA

FLORIDA'S ECONOMIC FORECAST . . . . IS BRIGHT AND SUNNY

Our client companies offer excellent career opportunities for hardware and software professionals in the following disciplines:

DIGITAL DESIGN

BS/MSEE with 2-10 years experience in TTL, MOS logic design and a working knowledge of microprocessors, including software required. Any bit slice experience would be a plus. Positions available in data communications, medical electronics, instrumentation, telephone and modems.

POWER SUPPLY DESIGN

BSEE with 3-5 years experience in design of low/medium voltage regulated switching power supplies for military and commercial applications.

SOFTWARE DESIGN

BSCS/EE with 2 or more years experience in design/ development of real time operating systems or compilers for scientific or commercial applications. Assembler and Fortran language programming desired. Other language proficiency would be a plus. Hardware experience should include 16 or 32 bit minicomputer systems.

Salary & benefits program are competitively structured to compliment an easy Florida lifestyle, in addition to a professional work environment that offers challenge and reward. Please forward your resume, or call in confidence to:

(813) 872-1853

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL

1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 100
Tampa, Florida 33607
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Client Company Pays All Fees

Member

MIS PROFESSIONALS

YOU'LL NEVER GET AN OPPORTUNITY OR CHOICE LIKE THIS AGAIN:

A multi-billion dollar quasi-government agency is embarking on a multi-year Management Information System Plan to modernize and expand the information systems supporting the decision making process. In this effort we will be employing state-of-the-art information processing technology in the technical areas of: electronic mail, information system planning, information systems architecture, data base management, office automation, network design and distributed data processing. Functional areas involved include Production, Transportation, Marketing, Process Control, Finance, Personnel and Law Enforcement.

You can work in any or all of the areas listed above. We'll give you the freedom to explore every function, every discipline, every one of your strengths. In addition to the on-the-job challenge you will participate in an extensive in-house training and instructional program. Also, our excellent benefits package is the best in the major Federal agencies.

We are actively seeking individuals with three to ten years experience in the following areas:

- Information Systems Architecture
- Information Planning and System Design
- Data Base Management using IDMS and/or INS
- Network Design/Telecommunications
- Distributed Data Processing (Micro/Minicomputer)
- Office Automation
- Operations Research
- Large Scale Program Management
- Application design experience in Finance, Personnel, Transportation, Marketing, Manufacturing, Product Pricing, and Process Control.

If you are interested in the challenge of applying the latest technological advances to the diverse functional areas of a major U.S. Government corporation, are a self-starter who works well with others under pressure, and have experience in the areas identified, send your resume and salary history to:

CW Box 2460
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA. 01701

Positions are primarily at Headquarters in Washington, D.C.

LAS VEGAS
NEVADA

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Immediate openings exist for Programmer/Analysts to support maintenance and/or development of complex business information systems. To qualify for one of these career-building opportunities, candidates should possess any combination of training and experience equivalent to a Bachelor's Degree in Business or Computer Science related field, plus two or more years of experience in Cobol and/or Fortran on large timesharing systems. The hardware environment consists of a CDC 6400 being enhanced in January with a Cyber 74 to meet the growing needs of a mature data processing installation. We offer an excellent benefits package this includes relocation expenses, educational assistance, savings, retirement, life, dental and medical insurance.

For over 25 years Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc. has provided a multitude of diverse services to the Department of Energy.

Las Vegas, Nevada, is the hub of western outdoor life. Within minutes of Las Vegas you can be enjoying activities such as waterskiing, sightseeing, snowskiing and fishing. Approximately 314 days of sunshine a year await you in a clean air environment.

If you are looking for challenging work in a great climate, contact Ms. Trudie Rainey at 1 (702) 734-3291 (Call Collect) or

Send your resume to:
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
Employment Section, Mail Stop 567
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114

Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.

DALLAS...the best computer career lifestyle in the U.S.A.

SALARIES TO $35,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Current opportunities exist for...

- ★ **Programmer/Analysts: COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN.**
- ★ **System Programmers: IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS, TP, Data Base.**
- ★ **Mini Computer Programmers**
- ★ **Software Engineers**

To inquire about hundreds of Dallas and thousands of national career opportunities, send your resume or call us today! Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

5580 LBJ FREEWAY — SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc.

Find Yourself, a job in the classified pages of Computerworld.

COMPUTERWORLD

ROBERT HALF

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

APL	$20-35K
ASSEMBLER . . . SYSTEMS	$20-35K
BASIC	$15-28K
COBOL . . . IBM	$18-35K
COBOL . . . OTHER	$15-30K
DATABUS	$15-25K
FORTRAN	$15-25K
PL1	$16-25K
RPG	$15-30K

Fee Paid-Relo Paid-No Contract
ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA
135 St. Charles Ave., Ste. 1020
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

STATE OF VERMONT

MEDICAID
Request for Proposal

Claims Processing &
Data Mangagement
45-month contract
For details, contact:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
Department of Social Welfare
103 South Main Street
Waterbury, VT 05676

RFP available January 5, 1981

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several outstanding career opportunities currently available for intermediate and senior programming personnel.

Positions involve assignments as software developers in the following ADR product groups:

VOLLIE®, DOS/LOOK®, MetaCOBOL®, On-line ETC®, The LIBRARIAN®, and new product development.

Candidates must have:

- Minimum of two years programming experience
- Strong IBM Assembly language skills

ADR offers:

- Excellent compensation package
- Superior comprehensive benefits program
- Exceptional work environment

Additional information may be obtained by calling Mr. Ed Smith collect, at (201) 874-3033. Resumes may be sent, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

Your Ultimate Choice

MANAGEMENT POSITIONS LARGEST DP START-UP EVER

$60,000-$95,000

M. David Lowe has been retained to staff the largest and most technologically advanced start-up operation in the history of computer science.

As the computer facility for a major geophysical research and development group, the center will initially contain six IBM 3081s, two IBM 3033s, and hundreds of peripheral storage and display devices. Key administrative positions will be filled in the next 60-90 days, including top management roles in petroleum engineering applications, exploration applications, network operations, and technological development.

If you have the background and desire to contribute to the state of the art in geological and petroleum exploration computer support, this could be the chance of a lifetime to do some of the things you've always wanted to do. Enjoy extremely generous budgets, all new facilities, top management support and the freedom to do a top-down selection of your own staff. Exceptional compensation package.

For further information contact Roger Hall at:

(713) 621-9050

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES
NEVER A CONTRACT TO SIGN

Please submit salary history with your current resume.

M.david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

476A Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis
(713) 621-9050
Houston, Texas 77002

ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR

For Development & Special Services

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing (WVNET) is seeking a manager to head up its Development & Special Services group. WVNET provides computing services to all public colleges and universities in the State of West Virginia, serving administrative, instructional, and research computer users.

WVNET is in the process of a major equipment upgrade that will provide improved and expanded capability throughout the Network system. This will include batch and timesharing capacity at the host site in Morgantown on an Amdahl V/7A; timesharing capacity at the host site on two VAX's; batch and timesharing capacity on PDP 11/44's at remote sites; interactive computing on Apple II Plus microcomputers; and the use of national networking services.

The Development & Special Services division of the center is responsible for coordination of performance management for the Amdahl V/7A, and the VAX's and 11/44's as well as coordination of development and special projects.

The position calls for an individual with a strong user orientation, excellent organizational, managerial, and communication skills. The desirable candidate should have a Masters' degree and experience in a computer center in a higher education environment. **Apply by January 15, 1981 to Personnel Officer, WV Network, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, WV 26505.**

An EO/AA Employer

As a software developer at Wang, you not only get plenty of personal freedom and day-to-day responsibility — you also get the chance to design your own future.

Because nothing says you have to follow a certain path to success.

For example, if you prefer to stay strictly on the development side of the business, you can move up to be a senior contributor, working on your own or with a team of your peers. On the other hand, if you'd like to lead others, there are plenty of opportunities in technical management where you'll supervise people and direct projects.

Either way, you never have to worry about getting trapped in a no-growth position, or stuck in a job that just isn't your style.

The point is: We think the best way for you to get ahead is *your* way.

For more information, contact Susan Morse, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. #G-1222, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

At Wang, you choose your own way to the top.

WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851. We are an affirmative action employer.

Systems Software Development.

VS Central Processor Microcode Development

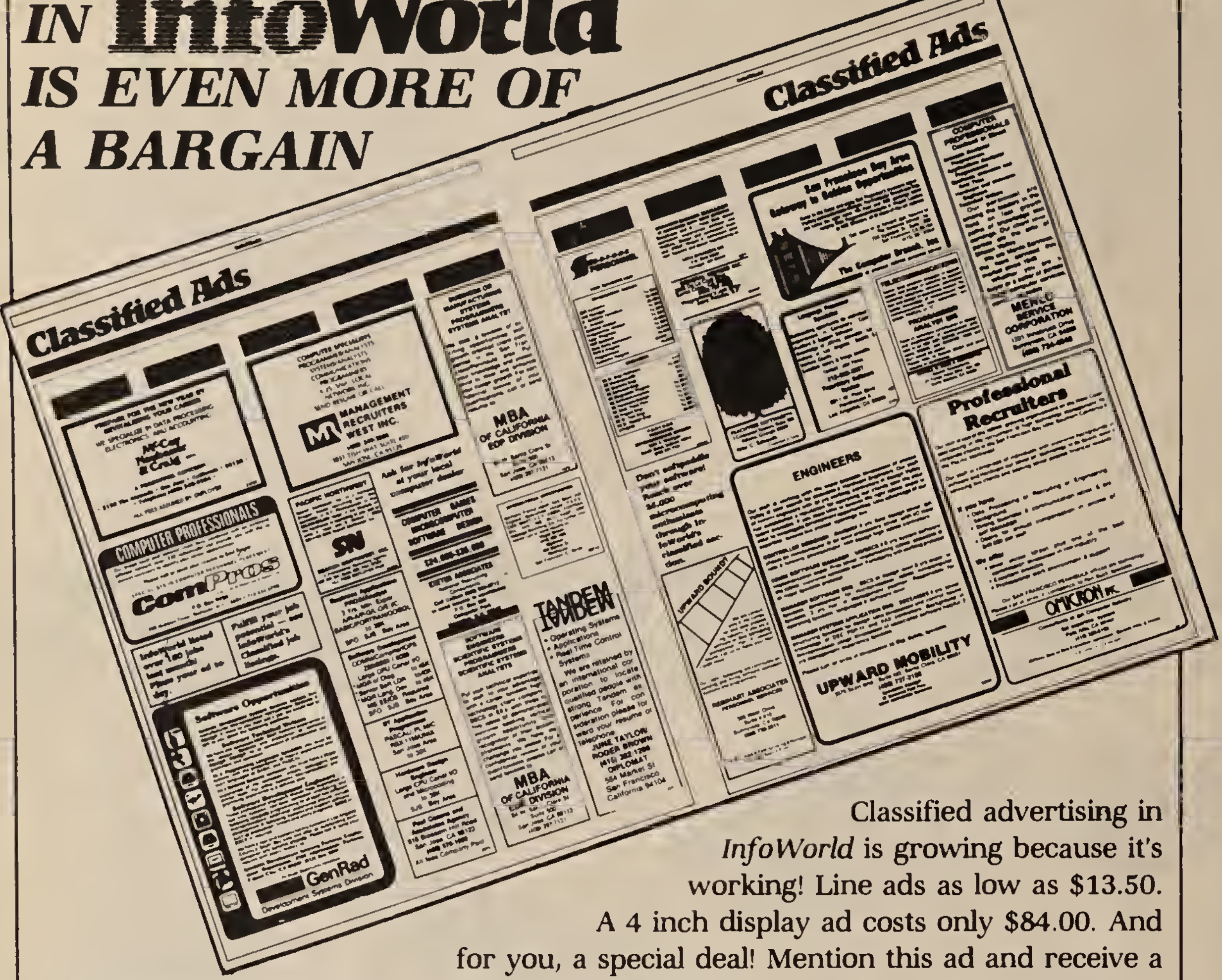
We seek computer professionals interested in CP microcode design and development for Wang's current and future virtual memory architectures. Both central and distributed microprocessor-based architectures are being designed for our high-performance Integrated information Systems and for the Office of the Future.

Successful applicants should have two years' experience in microcoding development, be self-motivated, have a Bachelors' degree in Computer Science (or equivalent), and be interested in working with the new generation of microprocessors. A willingness to learn is essential.

If you want to get involved in the new generation of microprocessors, please send resume, including salary history to: Susan Morse, Professional Recruiter, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept G-1222, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN

NOW CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IN InfoWorld IS EVEN MORE OF A BARGAIN



Classified advertising in *InfoWorld* is growing because it's working! Line ads as low as $13.50. A 4 inch display ad costs only $84.00. And for you, a special deal! Mention this ad and receive a **10% discount.** To place an ad or receive a complete media kit, call Lynne Matthes.

Outside California call **TOLL FREE**
(800) 227-8365

Inside California
(415) 328-4602

Who Needs DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS?

We do! At Blue Cross of Northern California, we offer today's professionals the opportunity to work with state-of-the-art hardware and software at salaries that compete with and even top those in the industry!

If your interests lie in the development and support of major systems in a multi-CPU environment (IBM 370/168 and Amdahl 470-8 meg each) under OS/MVS with IMS DB/DC using TSO/SPF, then Blue Cross would like to speak to you. That includes: Programmer Analysts; Data Base Programmer Analysts; Computer Control Specialists.

In addition, we are currently seeking an individual with 5+ years' experience with emphasis on performance measurement and evaluation of IMS application software. Particular experience should include:

- ***Project planning with development of work plans.***
- ***IMS DB/DC application performance measurement.***
- ***IMS Data Base design.***
- ***Exposure to Data Dictionary packages.***
- ***Exposure to MVS and IMS system tuning.***

All positions require at least 2 years' experience and offer career growth and outstanding opportunities. In addition to our great starting salaries, we offer an excellent benefits package and liberal relocation policy. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send your resume and salary history to: Human Resources Division, Attention: Dawn Block, 1950 Franklin Street, Oakland, CA 94659.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Blue Cross
of Northern California
®

Applications Programmers

Information Systems

Steadily growing business information needs offer most attractive opportunities for steady career growth at NCR's integrated engineering/manufacturing facility in Ithaca, NY. Join us for diversified programming challenges and high personal visibility in a fast-paced environment — with a computer systems leader that's growing aggressively on many fronts.

Requirements include a degree in Computer Science or Math and 2-5 years COBOL programming experience, including writing programs for financial control, manufacturing/inventory control, accounting/payroll and other business applications.

Excellent salaries and outstanding benefits including relocation assistance. Plus a location — overlooking Lake Cayuga and Cornell University — that adds an extra dimension to working and living here. Send resume and salary history in confidence to: **Mr. Stephen Green, Manager, Professional Placement, Dept. C50, NCR Corporation, Engineering & Manufacturing, 950 Danby Road, Ithaca, New York, 14850.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An *equal* opportunity *employer*

University of Miami Information Systems

Assistant Director, Administrative Systems

Responsibilities include managing the administrative systems analysis and programming staff; long range planning for administrative computer applications; administrative actions of unit including budgeting, expenditure control, and other administrative tasks as assigned; acts for the Director in his absence.

Candidate must have a Bachelor's Degree, 5 years of supervisory experience in systems design and implementation, and thorough knowledge of data processing and the administrative functions of a university. Salary commensurate with experience.

Exciting things are happening at the University and in the Florida sunshine. (No state or local income tax.) Join organization of growth, and camaraderie which is dedicated to state-of-the-art systems. Full range of benefits including tuition waiver through master's level courses. Corresponding 75% discount for dependants.

To be considered send resume and earning history to: **Louise Delphus, University of Miami, P.O. Box 248011, Coral Gables, FL 33124. Further information call: 305/284-3515.**

An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

WHY CHANGE JOBS?

Excitement is only one reason. Now available, new positions with our firm's growing computer department - management, programming, support staff - expanding 500% yearly. That's exciting.

Hewlett Packard and Burroughs have said we are producing one of the world's most innovative control, structure, design and software in the world. Now, that's exciting!

Our people stay. Why? Because they're excited! HP and Burroughs experience qualify you for a move to our dynamic multinational firm, located in beautiful Marin County, away from the "pack."

Why change jobs? To become part of the best, to challenge yourself, to enjoy the job satisfaction you deserve. If you have an independent, creative mind, we have one question: won't you join us? Contact:

Gary Nelson
& Associates Inc.
PO Box 4370
San Rafael, CA 94913
(415) 479-5101

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Growing food manufacturing company needs expertise in programming/analysis with HP 3000 Series III, RPG, COBOL, image and view experience required. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume to:

BOYD COFFEE COMPANY
P.O. Box 20547
Portland, Oregon 97220

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existance. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC
One Fairview Plaza Suite 406
5950 Fairview Road Charlotte NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

BANKING PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

Join the oldest and largest Savings and Loan Association in New Mexico. We are growing and expanding at an unparalleled rate. Our company offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits including dental coverage.

The climate is outstanding. There is year-round tennis or golf. Total yearly rainfall is 8 inches and total snow is 10 inches. We have sunshine 77% of the time and very low humidity.

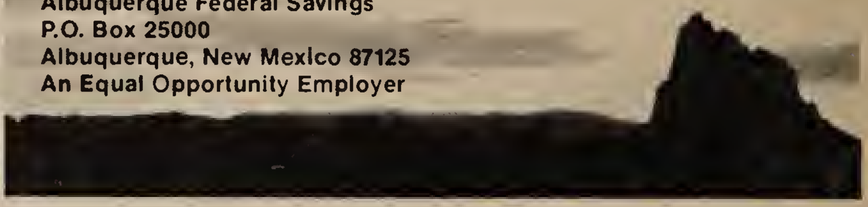
Our Data Processing department is housed in its own building with lounge facilities. On-line real time applications include Checking, Savings, Mortgage Loan and Consumer Loan. Other applications are Construction Loan, Fixed Assets, General Ledger, Payroll, Safe Deposit Box, Land Development and Statesman's Club.

All our Systems and Programming personnel are involved in new project work. No one has only maintenance programming responsibilities. Every individual is scheduled for outside technical education each year.

Successful candidates should have at least two years bank application experience with any of the above applications in a COBOL environment. Honeywell knowledge preferred but not necessary.

To take advantage of these ground floor opportunities forward your resume to the address below. It must include a brief description of your involvement in banking applications, salary history, salary expectations and a phone number.

Mr. John W. Benedict
Manager, Data Processing
Albuquerque Federal Savings
P.O. Box 25000
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125
An Equal Opportunity Employer



SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

Newell Companies is a leading manufacturer and merchandiser of consumer products for the do-it-yourself home improvement market. Newell is headquartered in Freeport, Illinois with manufacturing and distribution sites throughout the U.S. and Canada.

OPPORTUNITY — Ground floor development of an on-line environment. We have just installed a 4341 and will install VM/CMS/-CICS in early 1981.

EXPERIENCE — OS/VS1 or MVS sysgens, Assembler, Cobol, and SMP. IMS, VM/CMS and CICS are definite pluses.

COMPENSATION — Competitive salary with a comprehensive benefits package, relocation assistance program and a challenging future in a good working environment.

Call collect or send your current resume to:

N.J. Connors
Newell Companies, Inc.
29 E. Stephenson St.
Freeport, IL — 61032
(815) 233-3141

newell
NEWELL COMPANIES, INC.
FREEPORT ILLINOIS 61032

Dallas

System Software Personnel

Billion dollar electric utility company with centralized data center has immediate need for persons within the rapidly expanding corporate Information Services Department to test and install new or modified systems software.

Positions at multiple levels offer growth potential for professionals demanding challenge and opportunity. Present staff expanding to support installation of second 3033 with **MVS/SPI and 2** as well as 4300 distributive process network.

Present state-of-the-art IBM 3032 environment is **MVS/SE2, ACF/VTAM** with 600 CICS, ROSCOE, and TSO terminals.

Mail resume and salary history to Employee Relations Division, Management Recruiting Department.

Central and South West Corporation
2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

MVS SYSTEM HEAVIES

Tired of sysgens and boring work? Are you good enough to develop state-of-the-art performance software? Do you want to join the leading edge of IBM MVS SE/SP technology? If all this plus a top salaried, super environment interests you, reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

DIRECTOR OF THE NEW MEXICO DATA PROCESSING AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS PLANNING COUNCIL

The Director is responsible for providing coordinated utilization of the State's Automated Data Processing activities; promoting effectiveness and efficiency in the design, implementation and utilization of data processing systems; developing a statewide plan for automated data processing and data communications systems; and for assuring the security of computer systems and data bases.

This position requires any combination of training and experience which demonstrates the ability to perform the duties and functions described above; top management experience in a large-scale state or local government data processing system is desirable.

Salary from $36,000. Depending upon qualifications.

Send resume to:

NM Data Processing & Data Communications
Planning Council
C/O Frank Kleinhenz
1219 Luisa Street
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503
(595) 827-2783
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The Data Communications Division of a large suburban Chicago medical center offers a challenging atmosphere of systems innovation directed by progressive and dynamic management. We are seeking the ambitious Programmer Analyst who has the following profile, to join our DOS-VS environment and assist in putting up a patient care system utilizing an IBM 4331:

- **1-2 years experience in COBOL with exposure to RPG II and PL/1 a plus.**
- **6 months to 1 year CICS-VS experience.**
- **A combination of hospital experience and financial applications is highly desirable.**
- **1-2 years of college preferred.**

If you are the individual we select, you will work as part of our patient care system team and assist in defining and designing systems applications for eventual conversion to a DL/1 Data Base. To investigate this highly rewarding opportunity, call or submit your resume, in confidence, including salary history and requirements to:

Mike Kinshaw, Manager, Systems Development & Programming
(312) 795-9100, Ext. 3355 (Suns. & Eves.)
or
(312) 795-9100, Ext. 3187 (Weekdays)

MacNeal Memorial Hospital
3249 S. Oak Park Ave., Berwyn, IL 60402
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 26 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
client companies assume our fee.

esp
EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

SALESPERSON

Major computer lessor has position available in NYC metro area for a qualified Salesperson with at least 3 years experience in marketing IBM 360 and 370 systems.

Excellent salary and company paid benefits.

Call or send resume to:

D. Moyer
212-532-1500
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

---

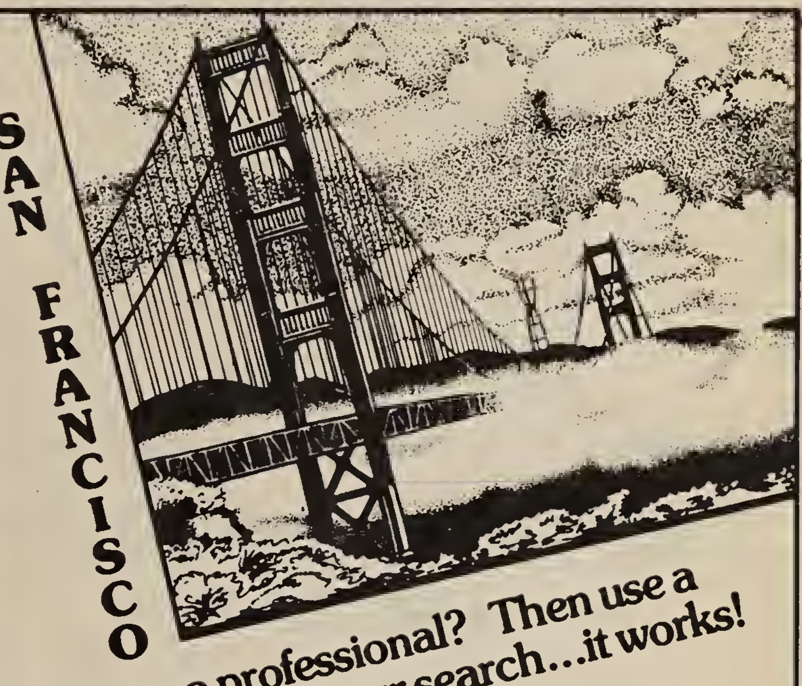
data processing

DATA BASE ANALYST

Senior data base analyst to replace DBA who has moved into management in a progressive DP shop. Heavy interface with entire systems and programming staff. IDMS experience essential. COBOL/CICS command-level /MVS/OLQ a plus. Please send resume or call for application 762-2100, ext. 250.

Personnel Office
Associated Grocers, Inc.
3301 South Norfolk
Seattle, WA 98124
equal opportunity employer

SAN FRANCISCO



Are you a professional? Then use a professional in your search…it works!

- Systems Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Data Base Administrators
- Systems Analysts
- Programmers—PASCAL, COBOL, PL/1, RPG II, FORTRAN
- Project Leaders—Banking, Manufacturing, Retail
- Marketing Support Programmer/Analysts
- Technical Writers
- Mini's—Programmers, Analysts, User Liason

All fees assumed by clients. We have over 1,000 positions in the Bay Area…Call Collect.

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

R-H

Jerry Anderson • Bob Couch • Linda Strickland
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, Ca. 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304
(415) 493-8700

Gene Gutt
675 N. 1st St., #609
San Jose, Ca. 95112
(408) 293-9040

Computer Sales/ Marketing Professionals

Get the best deal in the industry.

See our ad in the Main News Section.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Honeywell

People,
Our Competitive
Edge

STRETCH YOUR MIND. AND YOUR HORIZONS.

Looking for an opportunity to go as far as your abilities can take you? If you're not afraid of responsibility, STC could be your answer! We're on the leading edge of high-density, high performance data recording and offer you challenging, interesting and meaningful assignments, in addition to an exceptional opportunity to be in on the ground floor of a new, rapidly expanding, systems organization. We are currently making a major commitment to software development for new software and data storage products, and are immediate need of the following:

Software Support Representatives

New York City, Dallas, Chicago & Boulder Openings

Work on final integration and test of new systems products in a plant environment, and provide on-site software support for large customer shops. Responsibilities to involve troubleshooting large systems, hardware, microcode, and software systems. Knowledge of large IBM operating systems internals and system troubleshooting techniques a must.

Product Support Representative Instructors

Boulder, Colorado Openings

Develop educational plans to train software support representatives to troubleshoot complex hardware/software systems, and participate in final product testing of systems products. Requires detailed working knowledge of the internals of MVS and system troubleshooting techniques. Prior experience in systems programming in large IBM shops and in software course development and instruction necessary.

STC offers an excellent compensation package including health and insurance benefits, stock purchase plan and more. If you qualify for any of the above positions and would like additional information concerning them and other software openings, please call Bill Johnson TOLL FREE 1-800-525-2940, Ext. 3013 or drop him a line at STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, Dept. CW 12/22, 2270 South 88th Street, MD#10, Louisville, Colorado 80027. We are an equal opportunity employer.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Fulfilling the promise of technology

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Jim Walter Corporation has Programmer Analyst positions open at its headquarters in Tampa, Florida.

Requires 3 to 5 years experience including systems design, analysis and programming. Background should include proficiency in COBOL in an OS/VS1 environment, plus a knowledge of CICS.

Excellent working conditions, merit salary program plus complete benefit package. Reply in confidence by letter/resume, including salary history, to Employment Manager.

JIM WALTER CORPORATION
P.O. Box 22601
Tampa, Florida 33622

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Jim Walter corporation

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

IBM 4331 shop running VM, OS/VSI, DOS/VSE, CICS and VSAM seeks technician to assist in maintaining current software, fine-tuning system, evaluating productivity aids and providing support to application programming staff.

This position offers an excellent salary commensurate with experience and qualifications plus a comprehensive benefits package. Send detailed resume to:

FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. Box 2269
Orlando, Florida 32802
ATTN: Personnel Department
equal opportunity employer

DATA PROCESSING

FREE EDP POSITION DIGEST

Our Winter Edition representing hundreds of positions locally and thousands nationwide is now available to you. The Data Processing Professional Positions include PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, COMMUNICATIONS, MANAGEMENT, and MARKETING. For your free copy, call or write with NO obligation to:

BAI LIMITED
229 Peachtree St., N.E.
Suite 1601 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia, 30303
(404) 581-0040

Field Engineers

Telefile is the leader of plug compatible peripherals, memories, CPU's for Sigma Systems. We have immediate openings, locally and nationally, for Field Engineers with Sigma experience. We offer an excellent salary with attractive benefits. Please call Don Hyde, the Director of Field Operations at 1-800-854-3129.

Telefile Computer Products, Inc.
17131 Daimler
Irvine. CA 92714

Positions Available

Data Base Admin.

Major Tulsa Corp. — 4 yrs as DBA. Co has 370 and Amdahl with DBMS-CICS. Lots of oppt'y. **35K**

Sr. Software Analyst

Supv 2 people. Must have large OS exper. running under MVS Tulsa oil & gas co Excellent benefits. **34K**

ROBERT HALF
OF OKLAHOMA
5840 S. Memorial Drive, Ste. 217
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 627-1800

Instructor Computer Programming

Immediate opening, full-time, four school quarter, instructional position. Requirements include competency in at least one of COBOL, BAL, RPG II, other languages helpful and desired. DOS/VSE and CICS are a plus; at least three years successful experience; education, AA Degree, BS in appropriate field preferred. Prior teaching experience helpful. IBM 4331 in use. Salary per schedule commensurate with education and experience. Applications close Jan. 9, 1981 or until position is filled. To apply send application and resume to **P.B. Greedy, Director of Personnel, Western Iowa Tech Community College, P.O. Box 268, Sioux City, Iowa 51102.**

An equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

If you have COBOL and HOTEL Application experience, enjoy travel and want to be part of an aggressive International Company, send your resume with salary requirements to:

CAMAC, INC.
2425 E. Thomas Rd., Suite 1
Phoenix, Arizona 85016
(602) 957-8421

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ MANAGER

The Institute for Advanced Study, one of the foremost research institutions in the world, is seeking an enthusiastic individual with demonstrated experience as a Systems Programmer/Manager to take full charge of a DEC VAX 11/780 system in a user-oriented computer center environment.

Responsibilities include: installation planning; software maintenance; resolving hardware problems; and management of the resources of the Computer Center. Candidate must have familiarity with the VAX/VMS or UNIX operating systems, knowledge of FORTRAN and Assembler, and excellent teaching skills.

An outstanding opportunity to work with prominent scientists and scholars in a central New Jersey location offering proximity to urban, suburban and rural resources. Attractive compensation package.

For confidential consideration, send resume including salary requirements to:

Mr. James H. Barbour

The Institute for Advanced Study
310 Olden Lane
Princeton, N.J. 08540
(609) 734-8193

The Institute for Advanced Study is and Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST TANDEM FROM 40K

Applied Data Systems, a well established Phoenix based computer company, is seeking a strong Systems Software Programmer/Analyst with extensive Tandem computer software experience.

Excellent fringe benefits including medical, dental, life & accident insurance as well as an outstanding pension plan. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send Resume to:
ADS/SSPA
P.O. Box 2088
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

1981 RATES

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: ______ columns wide by ______ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ______________________

Section: ______________________

Signature: ______________________

Name: ______________________

Company: ______________ Title: ______________

Address: ______________________

____

Telephone: ______________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Senior Design Development Engineer

National Semiconductor has an excellent opportunity available for a senior engineer to work with a team of innovative and dedicated engineers to build an advanced distributed data processing system. We offer the challenges and flexibility of working in a small group plus the superior rewards and growth potential of a large, successful corporation.

As an integral part of our disk/tape controller design team, you will work on a state-of-the-art 8-inch Winchester disk. To qualify, you will need a BSEE/CS with 3 years of design experience. Familiarity with bit/slice logic or microprocessors is a definite plus.

Send your resume, in complete confidence, to Nancy McAuliffe, Professional Employment, National Semiconductor, P.O. Box 60879, Department 3-51-274, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. An affirmative action employer.

National Semiconductor

MANAGER OF ENGINEERING COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SCOTT & SCOTT Consultants, Inc., an OEM for DEC, specializes in the development and sale of software for the engineering of electrical utility systems. We require an experienced System Manager to take responsibility for the following described functions:

* In-house PDP 11/34 and PDP 11/23 computer centers with RSTS and RSX operating systems respectively. Equipment consists of computers, digitizers, CRT plotters, and electrostatic plotters.
* Specify, purchase and install computer systems at various client locations throughout the U.S.A.

We offer an attractive West County location, competitive salaries, and an excellent benefit package that includes a Bonus Plan and a Thrift and Profit Sharing Plan. Send your resume in confidence to:

ELDON G. KNECHT
Manager of Personnel
P.O. Box 28549
West County Branch
St. Louis, Missouri 63141
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS

Join Digital Software Telephone Support Team.
In Colorado Springs,
Call 1-800-525-7101 or 7429.
IN COLORADO CALL US COLLECT AT
1-599-4111 x2470.

Our national software telephone support center in Colorado Springs greatly improves customer satisfaction by maximizing system availability and productivity. Staffed by top-caliber teams of software professionals, aided by state-of-the-art analytic computer systems, this facility provides remote diagnosis and technical consultation to our customers throughout the U.S.A. and Canada. This service has been such a winner with our customers that we plan to increase significantly our staff in Colorado Springs. Immediate openings are for:

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

- You will perform problem solving and consulting with our customers at an applications and/or systems programming level. You will research, structure, and communicate solutions to complex and varied software problems.
- If you have at least two years' software experience, interpersonal skills, and experience in a time-sharing, real-time, or distributive processing environment, give us a call!

If you can't call, please send us your resume and salary history in confidence to: Larry Crockett, TSC/DDC Personnel, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 1222 3807, 301 Rockrimmon Blvd. South, Colorado Springs, CO 80919. We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

PROGRAMMERS
PRO/ANALYSTS
MIS

Excellent salaries & opportunities nationwide. Client companies pay ALL fees.

Call or send résumé to:

"TvC"

Career Associates, inc.
P.O. Box 86
No. Dartmouth, MA 02747
617-997-3311

SR. ANALYST PROG'S.

Conn. oppty's. for indiv's. with min. 2 yrs. exp. in COBOL for Central Conn. positions! 1981 budgets approved and starting dates avail. to first qtr. 1981! Salaries to $22,000+ (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Meissner.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

ROBERT HALF

DALLAS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Several North Texas based clients need sharp people to take key role in new applications development. Requires a minimum of one year experience utilizing IBM DOS or OS COBOL. TO: $26,000.

SYSTEMS 3 & 34

Have varied assignments available for individuals with at least two years IBM Systems 34 experience. Positions range from programmer level to management. TO: $24,000.

CONTACT: John Staiger

ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, INC.
Two NorthPark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

System Programmer

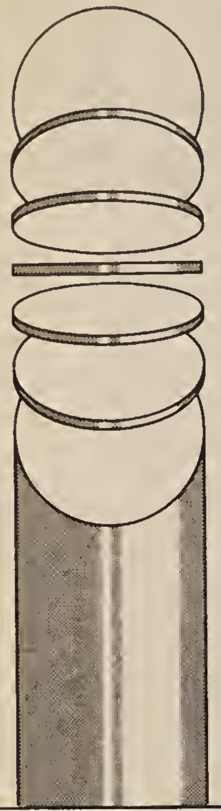
DOS/VS/VSE, CICS/VS S370/S43XX. Minimum 3 years experience as systems programmer. Excellent benefits, salary negotiable. Excellent opportunity to join a young and aggressive organization with full commitment to EDP in Walnut Creek, California. Please send resumes to: **CW Box 2458, 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30, Framingham, MA. 01701 or call 415/932-1373, Mrs. Ellis.**

Programmer/ Analyst

40 hour week, $2400 per month. Requirements: two years experience in the position or four years as a computer programmer; knowledge of PL/1 programming language. Duties: use IBM computers utilizing computer language to analyze business problems including development of integrated billing, inventory control and accounting; refining its formulation and converting it to programmable form for application to electronic data processing systems. Send resume to Strother Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 224, Palatine, IL 60067.

Programmer Analyst

Wacker Siltronic. A new name in the industry?



No. Just new to the Portland area. We're the largest producer of silicon wafers in the world. The electronics industry is based on silicon wafers—*our product*—and the demand is great. That's where you can be of help to us.

Programmer/Analyst
You will be working in an 8100 applications environment which requires a minimum of two years experience utilizing PL/1, COBOL and/or CICS. A manufacturing background, as well as DOS exposure, is desirable. Dept. 24G-5.

Systems Programmer
You will work in a small but rapidly expanding shop supporting all areas of data processing. You should have at least three years as a systems programmer utilizing BAL, assembler and DOS. Knowledge of the following would be advantageous: CICS, DL/1, VTAM, BTAM, DSAM, DFAST and TFAST. Dept. 24G-6.

You'll enjoy the working environment at our beautiful new building on the Willamette River. If you're interested in working in the heart of the electronics industry, send your resume to Mary Walhood, Wacker Siltronic, P.O. Box 03180, Portland, OR 97201. Please refer to the department number of the position you're interested in. An equal opportunity employer.

WACKER SILTRONIC CORPORATION

ADR SERVICES, INC.

Data Processing Professionals

ADR Services, Inc., a professional services subsidiary of Applied Data Research, Inc., is seeking to employ intermediate to senior level DP professionals with a minimum of 3 years experience in the fields of computer systems analysis, design, programming, and the development and utilization of DB applications. Major areas of interest are finance/accounting, manufacturing, inventory control, online communications systems, and transportation. All positions will be located in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area.

ADRSI performs a wide range of services from feasibility studies and requirements analysis to systems design, application programming, and user training. Our client base encompasses a variety of private sector organizations in the fields of banking, manufacturing, communications, and transportation, as well as many major government agency units.

Interested individuals are requested to send resume and salary requirements, in confidence, to:

ADR SERVICES, INC.
800 Follin Lane, Suite 270
Vienna, Virginia 22180
Attention: Mr. John Chester

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

Pacific Northwest

Washington · Oregon · Idaho & Alaska

PROGRAMMERS · ANALYSTS · AUDITORS

THE NORTHWEST LIFESTYLE SPANS ALL SEASONS. Do you plan to visit or relocate here? If you have business applications experience, we can arrange interviews for you. Call us collect or send your resume and itinerary and we will go to work fast. ALL FEES PAID BY EMPLOYERS

ROBERT HALF
PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

Seattle, WA · Ray Magill · (206) 624-9000 · 1301 5th Ave., Suite 2626 · 98101
Portland, OR · Bob Clawson · (503) 222-9778 · One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650 · 97258

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYST

HAMAD GENERAL HOSPITAL
DOHA, QATAR
ARABIAN GULF

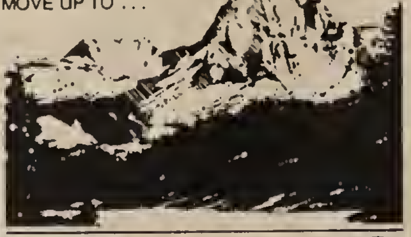
DATA PROCESSING MANAGER, 2 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS and SYSTEMS ANALYST sought to initiate computer system for the new 660-bed Hamad General Hospital in DOHA, QATAR on the ARABIAN GULF.

SALARIES are attractive and BENEFITS excellent, including free furnished housing, air tickets to and from Doha for a family of five, 45-60 dey paid vacation at the end of each 12-months of service, liberal allowances for relocation, local travel and children's education.

Interviews to be held in the U.S. in late March 1981.

Candidates are invited to send their complete resume with telephone numbers to: **Dr. G. Gilbert Tallau, Director of Personnel Affairs, Hamad General Hospital, c/o University Associates, 398A Brookline Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.**

PROGRAMMERS
MOVE UP TO . . .



COLORADO

. . . and CF&I Steel Corporation. We offer sunshine and clean air, spectacular year around climate, and the breathtaking beauty and unequaled recreational opportunities of the Colorado Rockies. You seek a challenging career opportunity. You'll find one with us. We're the nation's 12th largest steel producer and have immediate need for programmers possessing a degree in computer science, related field, or with equivalent years experience. The successful applicants will have a minimum of two years programming experience.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER

To be responsible for computer programming in application areas of inventories, payrolls, financial, order entry, communications, etc. Working knowledge of Cobol a must. Some Fortran. CICS, DMS, VM-CMS, DOS/VSE preferred. IBM 3031 hardware system. Experience on IBM 370/135 (or above) highly desirable.

DEC PROGRAMMER

Major responsibility will be in our management information data collection center in high production areas, and in the monitoring and controlling of utilities, energy, etc., utilizing minicomputers. Working knowledge of DEC PDP 11/34 or 11/44 using RSX-11M a must. A good understanding of fundamentals and familiarity with MACRO-11, Basic +2 and RMS-11K is desirable.

If you meet any of the above requirements and seek a challenging opportunity with growth potential, excellent salary and steel industry benefit package, please submit your detailed resume, including salary history and requirements in confidence to **Paul Arriaga, CF&I STEEL CORPORATION, Dept. CW 12/22 P.O. Box 316, Pueblo, Colorado 81002. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.**

CF&I STEEL

CF&I STEEL CORPORATION

★ REWARD ★ $1,000.00

For the information leading to the identification and employment of one of the following (even if you turn yourself in!)

- SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
- TECHNICAL PROGRAMMERS
- APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS
- DATA COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

BURROUGHS 6800
DEC PDP/11

Send resume to:
Mrs. Nakamoto
Box 1648
Covina, CA 91722

★ LDM, INC. ★

Data Processing Instructor

Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Master's Degree preferred. Knowledge of COBOL, Assembler, FORTRAN, RPG. Application cut off date, Jan. 30, 1981. For official application write to **Broward Community College, Personnel Dept., 225 E. Las Olas Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

International Small Business Systems

Professional to design and implement business systems for 3M international locations. Must be shirt sleeved worker for detail design and, as required, programming. Capable of interfacing with all levels of management. St. Paul based position with up to 25% international travel required. Must be a self starter accustomed to independent work and able to lead project team.

Ideal candidate has 5 plus years experience in data processing with extensive experience on IBM S/34. Programming language will be RPG II.

Interested individuals should call **(612) 733-1769,** or send resume with salary history in confidence to Peter Atwood/3M.

Staffing & Employee Resources
224-1W
St. Paul, Minnesota 55144

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

3M

PROGRAMMING

MAJOR AIRLINE
4 DAY WORK WEEK

We are currently recruiting for a number of programming and Sr. programmer analyst positions with this leader in the air travel industry. Positions require experience in either ANS COBOL or BAL programming languages. A background in 370/OS Systems would be desirable but not necessary. The company offers an extensive training program in CICS programming methoda. The hardware they are currently utilizing consists of two 370/168's running under MVS end utilizing CICS, PARS, end ACP-8. The wide range of company paid benefits include FREE AIRLINE TRAVEL to anywhere in the world for yourself and members of your family. They also offer a dental plan, profit sharing, cost of living index and a 4 dey work week. Contact Neil Lang 201-368-0222 or submit resume in confidence to:

CENTRAL EDP.
15 Essex Road
Paramus, N.J. 07652
(Evening Interviews Arranged!)

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications ● Software development and systems programming ● Telecommunications ● Control systems ● Computer engineering ● Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
DEC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Academic Computing Center requires a systems programmer to help maintain a DEC 2060 system running under TOPS-20. Responsibilities include maintenance of the operating system, system utilities, and language compilers. Some experience with graphics hardware and software and telecommunications is also desirable. Applicants should have a B.A. in computer science or a related field, 2 years experience with a time sharing computer system, 2 years experience with Fortran, and some experience with TOPS-10/20 at the system level. Salary is mid to high teens with excellent fringe benefits package. Please submit resume with cover letter along with names of 3 professional references to **Dr. David Whitmore, Academic Computing Center, University of Vermont, Cook Building, Burlington, Vermont 05405.**

An Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Position offers a substantial challenge for a talented self-starter to become part of an ambitious program designed to revise all existing administrative systems of the University. Position requires a minimum of four years experience with business systems and procedures. Familiarity with DEC 2050 equipment, ANS/COBOL and/or university systems is highly desirable. Undergraduate degree a minimum. Responsibilities include the design, development, analysis, evalution and installation of administrative and business sytems with attention to defining user requirements, systems definition and specifications. We offer an attractive salary and fringe benefits For confidential consideration, send a letter or resume with salary hisotry to:
Mr. Frank D'Arcangelo, Director of Systems Development, Tulane University, New Orleans, Lousiana 70118 by January 15, 1981.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

---

data processing

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Increased MIS demands have created several openings for programmer analysts. This is an excellent growth opportunity to utilize your degree or work experience in a progressive data processing department. Ideal applicant should have two years COBOL experience in a DS environment. CICS command-level/IDMS/MVS background a plus. Please send resume or call for application 762-2100 ext. 250.

Personnel Office
Associated Grocers, Inc.
3301 South Norfolk
Seattle, WA 98124

equal opportunity employer

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

**Ad closing is every Friday,
6 working days prior to issue date.**

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" — 338.00
2 cols x 4" — 677.60
2 cols x 5" — 847.00
2 cols x 8" — 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

COLORADO

CURRENT, INC. is seeking a Computer Programmer. This position will be responsible for optimal translation of systems specifications into application code, design, coding and testing of computer programs for interactive and batch applications.

The ideal candidate should have a Bachelors Degree in Business, Accounting, Computer Science, Math or equivalent in experience and training or three years experience, two of which should have been in programming using COBOL. We offer a competitive package that includes medical, dental, automobile/life insurance and full educational reimbursement.

Send your resume and salary history to:

CURRENT, INC.

**3525 N. Stone Dept. C2
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
ATTN: SAM SARGENT**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMS DATA BASE CONSULTANT

**San Francisco
To $36K**

Our Bay Area client has an immediate opening for IMS Application Consultent. Position requires 5 years experience in data processing with a minimum of 3 years experience in architectural design, application program support, working with productivity aide, Data Base performance tuning standards/procedures and exposure to internals. Relocation expenses will be paid and an excellent benefits package is included.

We are consultants to management. For immediate consideration, please call or send resume and salary history, in confidence, to **Gary Schultz, One Sutter St., Suite 1001, San Francisco, CA 94104. (415) 392-3770.** Employer assumes fee.

CPC
COMPUTER PLACEMENT CONSULTANTS

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

**DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771**

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO
COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for faculty positions for Assistant or Associate Professor depending on background and qualifications. Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field and teaching or industrial experience desirable. Visiting positions are also available. Send resume, three letters of reference, and transcript to **Dr. James W. Kho, Chair, C.Sc.Dept., CSUS, Sacramento, CA 95819.**

California State University, Sacramento, is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Handicapped/Title IX Employer.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

We are seeking a Senior Programmer with a BSME. The successful candidate must possess a solid background in programming with proficiency in FORTRAN and assembly languages as well as a strong background in mechanical system analysis and the finite element method. The candidate must have knowledge of mini and mainframe computers and be familiar with analysis software packages. Primary duties will be the design and development of a finite element modeling software package in an interactive graphics system. Will also be responsible for preparation of technical documents, simulate practical design situations with the graphic system, test and maintain the FEM system according to new versions of system packaging. Salary $21,000 per year with 40 hour week. Send resume to Computervision Corp., 201 Burlington Road, Bedford, MA 01730, Att: Ankoor Bodhe. An equal opportunity employer

---

COMPUTER SPECIALIST
University Research Environment

The University of Rhode Island is seeking an individual to help implement a Satellite Remote Sensing Software Package on our PRIME Computer System. Applicant should be interested in working in a dynamic research environment and must be capable of managing his/her own time and of seeing a project through from start to finish. Applicant must be available immediately.

The ideal candidate will have a working knowledge of PRIME and DEC RSX 11 FORTRAN, operating system subroutines and Assembly Language, experience with Satellite Remote Sensing Systems or Image Processing Systems and a degree in computer science or Software Engineering. Applicants with an appropriate subset of the above skills will be considered.

Salary range is $19,310 to $22,318. Benefits include 22 days vacation and a rural oceanside setting in which to enjoy them.

Call or send resume before January 1, 1981 to: Al Cutting, Graduate School of Oceanography, Computer Center South Ferry Rd., Narragansett, Rhode Island 02882.

(401) 792-6266

*An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

The Office of Computing and Information Services at the University of Georgia is seeking a creative, experienced person with the ability to manage a technical staff and who can communicate effectively with a user clientele of diverse interests and computing experience. The successful candidate will be responsible for planning and coordination of user support services for the academic community on the University campus. Examples of responsibilities include coordination of technical consulting services, user documentation activities and user training services. Interested candidates should supply a resume including three references by no later than 18 January, 1981 to:

**Manager, Employment and Training
Personnel Services
University of Georgia
Jackson Street
Athens, GA 30602**

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION INSTITUTION.

East Tennessee State University Faculty Positions

Applications are invited for tenure-track positions in computer science at the assistant or associate professor levels beginning in January or August 1981. Applicants should have broad teaching and research interests. A Ph.D. in computer science or a related field required. Applicants should submit a resume and have three letters of reference sent to **Personnel Office, ETSU, Box 24070A, Johnson City, TN 37614.** An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

BASIC DP MGR

Attractive management position for shirt sleeve DP pro. 3+ yrs programming and managing in MINI computer environment using BASIC. Total responsibility for DP including staff management and systems design through implementation. Excellent benefits and congenial working environment. $29,000

FORTRAN VM/370/CMS

Extraordinary opportunity to aid in conversion from outside timesharing to IN-HOUSE. 1+ yrs FORTRAN and VM 370 experience. PL 1 programming experience is a plus. Congenial working environment. $25,000

COBOL ON-LINE

Convenient location, state-of-art. Excellent benefits, plush working environment and 4 WEEKS VACATION. 3+ yrs COBOL programming with either ON-LINE, REAL TIME, TASKMASTER or CICS experience. Needs are for professionals at all levels. Career climbing oppty. $30,000

**ALL FEES PAID
Call: MARTY AMATO**

**ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.**

**522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)**

NORTHERN CALIF.

SYS. & PROG. MGR DOS/VS-E, CICS, 4341	30K
SR. PROG/ANALYST H.P. 3000, IMAGE, BASIC	25K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER 8080, 8086 or Zilog Z80	25K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST COBOL Univac 90/70	24K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST RPG II, Sys. 34	24K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Burroughs 6800, COBOL	20K

The above listing is representative of our current opportunities in northern California (Sacramento and San Joaquin Valley). For immediate consideration on these or other openings, please forward your resume to

**GEN BAUGHER
Management Recruiters
of Sacramento
1900 Point West Way, #281
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 920-0441**

Systems Analyst/ Programmer

40 hours per week, $337 per week. Requirements: Master of Science in Computer Science and knowledge of COBOL and JCL programming languages. Duties: design, analyze and program raw material and finished spot inventory control systems on IBM 370/158 to produce reports for manufacturing departments through the data base management system. Send resume to Belden Corp., 2000 S. Batavia, Geneva, IL 60134. Attn: Al Kushner.

PROGRAMMER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Three years programming experience in Business/Financial applications using DATAPOINT equipment. Relocate in East Texas.

Send resume and salary history to:

**CUSTOM COMPUTING, INC.
P.O. Box 1374
Kilgore, TX 75662
ATT: GLENDA COCHRAN**

CHARGE US!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

COMPUTERWORLD

BUY SELL SWAP

S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers
Parkdale Plaza Bldg #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

BURROUGHS MINICOMPUTERS
L8300-700
L8541-700
B709-085-48K
9.2 DISK DRIVE
3 CASSETTE DRIVES
160 LPM PRINTER

TRIBORO QUILT MFG
Bob Reninger
(914) 428-7556
172 S Broadway
White Plains, NY 10605

IBM **S/3** 8 10 12 15
LEASE **MODEL**
Call Collect:
404-252-7480 **Buy • Sell**
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA 30326
S/32
S/34

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC,

DEC

Specialists in DEC Systems and DEC Compatible Add-Ons

RM03	**80MB**	**$ 8,000**
RM05	**300MB**	**$15,000**
RP06	**200MB**	**$14,000**
RM07	**675MB**	**$20,000**

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES
Buy-Sell-Lease
23901 Remme Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-8024

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

4331s AVAILABLE

4331-J1-NOW-LEASE OR SALE
TWO 4331-K2-Feb.-Mar. 81 SHIPS (LEASE ONLY)

PERIPHERALS ALSO AVAILABLE	3310 & 3370 DISK 8809 TAPE 3203-5 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER SALES AND LEASING CORP.
OAK BROOK, IL
312/920-8181
MINNEAPOLIS, MN
612/854-1018

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
370/135
370/138
Call Donna Sage

370/145
370/148
Call Nelson Johnson

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
MODEL 15
3742
S/32
S/34
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Jack Goodman
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411 · 3410
3420
DISK
3340 · 3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member: CDA

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM 3 15D
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings

Call for a Quote
(612) 546-0207

NORTHERN GROUP LTD, INC.
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

System 34's Urgently Needed

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DIEBOLD

COMPUTER LEASING

BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS
360 **303X**
370 **4300 Series**

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
AVAILABLE NOW

CALL **DIEBOLD**
800-631-1602 **201-569-3838**
TWX 710-991-9733

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member: Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38

SERIES 1-5110

WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available:	S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35 5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03
Communication:	3271, 3272, 3277, 3284 3284, 3286, 3288, 3776 3777, 3780, 3704, 3705
Peripherals:	3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059 3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548 3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

We· buy· sell· and lease· Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS •
• ALL MODELS •

• ALL MODELS.
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717).
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
• MANY IN STOCK.

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

We buy & sell
CALL • STEVE HOUGH
• DICK GEYER

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD • (615) 383-6703 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 749-4844
CHICAGO	(312) 945-8150
DALLAS	(214) 641-7870
DENVER	(303) 499-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5811
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1668
KANSAS CITY	(816) 474-8106
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-8676
International Offices	
LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY	221-763-1458

OPM

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220
TWX: 710-581-5223 OPM LEASE/NYK

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135
370/145
370/155
370/165
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series
Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158
370/168
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series
All Configurations Available for Sale or Lease
"Subject to adherence to IBM's order certification process"

370/138
370/148
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl All Models
CDC Cyber 74
Univac 1100 Series
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168
ISC/Madrids
All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory:
370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory:
155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s
3350s
3830s
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers
3420 Tapes
All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811
1403/2821
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

▫DATA GENERAL▫
▫DEC▫
SURPLUS SPECIALS

DATA GENERAL		DEC
NOVA 4/X NOVA 3/D NOVA 1200 NOVA 2/10 ECLIPSE S/230 ECLIPSE C/330	CPU'S	PDP 8 11/03 11/04 11/05 11/34A 11/45
NOVA ECLIPSE	MEMORY	MM8EJ MM8AB MM11DP MS11JP MS11LB MS11LD
6070-N 20 MEG SUBSYSTEM 6045 10 MEG DRIVES 6030 DUAL FLOPPIES 6060-A 96 MEG	DISKS	RX8BA RK05 RK8E RL01 RP02 RP03 RP04 RP06 RM02 RM03
6026 800/1600 BPI 6026-A SLAVE UNIT	MAGNETIC TAPES	TMB11MA TMB11EA
4251 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS 4264 SYNC. LINE MUX 4250 DCU 50 4256 ALM 4	COMMUNICATIONS	DZ11 DH11
6053 CRT'S, D-100 6012 CRT'S, D-200	TERMINALS	VT52 LA180 VT100 LA36

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
▫**DEC** - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
▫**DATA GENERAL** - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

IBM PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE

DASD 3310 3344 3330 3350 3340 3370
TAPE UNITS 3420 3410 ALL MODELS 8809
PRINTERS 1403 3203 3287 3211 3289
CONTROLLERS 3803 3880 3274 3811 2821 3272 3830 3276 3271
CARD I/O 3505 3525 2501 1442 2540
DISPLAY STATIONS 3278 3277
MICR 1419 SINGLE/DUAL ADDRESS

MOST ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Contact:
Bernie Gest

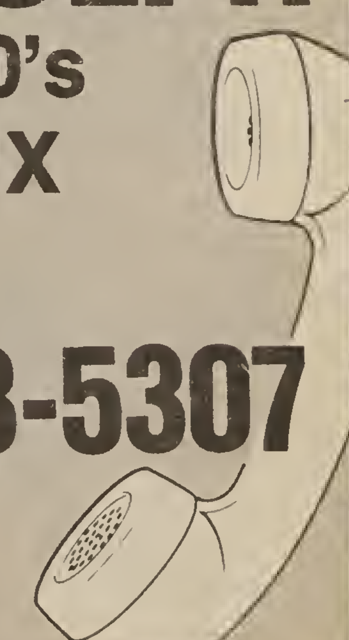
215-782-1010

Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Avenue
Phila., Pa. 19126

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH

4300's
303X

...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals



800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

FOR SALE

Datapoint Computer Systems

Model 1500, 32K with Two Diskettes

CRT's and Disk Drives

Rock bottom prices!

Demonstrators

Immediate delivery

Write to:

CW Box 2459
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017, (212) 532-1500

Short or Long Term Lease
3138-J w/ICA, IPA, IFA
Available Immediately

Buy/Sell/Lease
3350's 3830-1's
3340's 3830-2's
3344's 3803-1's
3330's 3803-2's
3420 Tapes All Models

Early Delivery
4341-L/4341-K
4331 Model 2's
Available for Lease

3031/
3032/
3033
Purchase/Leaseback

Available for Lease
4341-L
2/20/81
Group II MES

Sale or Lease
3310's
New or Used
3370's
New
Available Immediately

Available for Lease
3375's
3380's

Lease-Short/Long Term
3148-K w/2150, 6111, 4650
Available 1/81

SPECIAL
Short/Long Term Lease
3158-K w/2150, 2151
6111, 4650
Available Immediately

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

MEMBER CLA/CDA

DEC EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SPARE PARTS
- NEW COMPATIBLE MODULES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

WE BUY - SELL USED OEM PERIPHERALS and WANG LABS EQUIPMENT

CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St.
Haverhill, MA 01830
617/372-8536

SALE or LEASE (We're sole owners)

IBM 4341 Model L

P.O. #3737YV Avail 1/23/81

3742 DATA STATIONS from $3,195.00
($135 per mo. - 24 mo. lease)
IBM 4341 Group II On Order
IBM 029 ALL MODELS FROM $1575.00
129-3 from $2,850.00

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free **800-221-8438**
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

IOA DATA CORP.

For Sale
By Owner

IBM 370/138 Model - 1000

512K, 3278 console, 3046 power unit. Certified for maintenance.

Features 1502, (2) 3621, 4655, 9314, 9317, 9425, 9820, 9841, 3274, 3906, 9190, 9043, 9080, 9903.

Please submit bids to:
Buffalo Savings Bank
P.O. Box 686
Buffalo, N.Y. 14203

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES DEC

BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

HAPPY HOLIDAYS

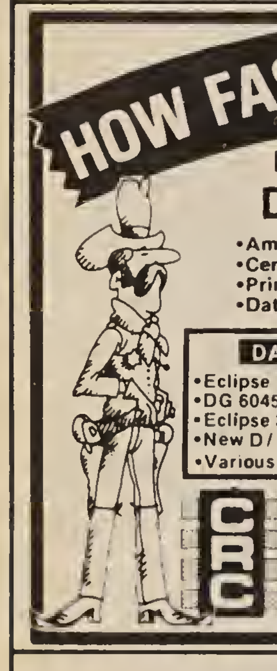
from all of us at

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

HOW FAST ARE WE?

Call Us Now!
Most Equipment In Stock
For Immediate Delivery



Buy • Sell • Trade • New And Used

DATA GENERAL • DEC

- Ampex
- Century Data
- Printronics
- Data Products
- Tanberg
- CDC
- Soroc
- Hazelline
- Diablo
- Centronics
- Western Dynex
- GE

DATA GENERAL		DEC	
•Eclipse 128KW	6400	•New VT 100's	1725
•DG 6045 Controllers	1500	•New MS 11LB	3900
•Eclipse 32KW MOS	1800	•New MS 11LD	5800
•New D/100, D/200. QTY. DISC.		•MS 11JP	695
•Various DG Modules	STOCK	•Various DEC Modules	STOCK

CRC **Computer Resale Consulting Inc.**
490 West Main St., Avon, MA. 02322
Call George Trawinski (617) 583-6460
Out Of State 800-343-1092 TWX/TELEX 7103451290
DG Peripheral And Board Repair Available

B4700, B3700
I/C Memory
B9246-2
1800 LPM Printer
TD 833 CRT's
225 Disk Drives & Controllers
4700 CPU's & Peripherals
TU 1806's and DC's

All eligible for maintenance

DSI, INCORPORATED
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

Member Computer Dealers Association

SAVE

Up to 30% Off List Prices
Overstocked with DG Equipment

Nova 4S, 64K, 20 mb, cabinet, options
Nova 4X, 128K, 20 mb, cabinet, options
Nova 4S, 64K, CPU only
LP2 line printers

Used Nova 4S, 10 mb, cabinet, options, under DG contract, like new, $7000

Other DG equipment available

Business basic software, legal, accounting, time and billing, general ledger, distribution, order entry, payroll, etc., available at reasonable prices.

KRD Information Systems, Inc.
2699 S. Bayshore Dr.
Miami, FL 33133
305/856-3284

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341 - K or L

WITH PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE
SHIP: FEBRUARY 1981

3203-5 PRINTER
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WANTED FOR PURCHASE
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

BUY SELL

WANG

DEC • IBM

WORD PROCESSORS

(617) 437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68 Kenmore Sta. Boston MA 02215

For Lease 4341

Deliveries:
December '80
March '81

Contact:
Bob Kendall
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216-687-0100

4341K For Lease

Shipping from IBM 2-12-81 with 4 - 3370's and other peripherals.

Call:
John H. Crilly
Sun Data, Inc.
800-241-9882
In Georgia:
404-449-6116

70% OFF

11/40 RSTS System

$14,995
Complete

M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777

Quodata

Logical Machine Corp.

16 byte dual floppy disk with Centronics 780 printer and CRT

Available at great reduction of cost.

This machine is programmed in english.

Call:
617/273-4240

IBM System 32 Model B33

155 LPM
9.1 megabytes
16,000 bytes main memory
Available for Immediate IBM service contract.
602/753-6880

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, NJ. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

© Mini Computer Suppliers Inc. 1979

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3276-2's 3278-2's 3287-2's

LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/258-05411

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285
MEMBER CCA

WANT TO BUY 11/34 DEC SYSTEM

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL 617-437-1260

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
- ☐ 3032 Systems Available 4th Qtr.
- ☐ 3031 24-36 Month Leases
- ☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
- ☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
- ☐ 3155 One Year Leases
- ☐ 4341 Systems Available 4th Qtr.
- ☐ 3148 12-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3370 For Sale
- ☐ 3350 Will Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ 3420 All Models Available
- ☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
- ☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Channels/Memory — Call Rosemary Geisler 312/698-3000
- ☐ 3704/05 — Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X — Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:

Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-266-5682
Toronto	416-498-7220
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948
Toll Free Number	**800-323-2144**

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

MEMBER CDA/CLA

DATALEASE R

DEC

BUY-SELL-LEASE
• SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS
• TERMINALS
• MEMORY • DISKS

DEC EQUIPMENT NEW & USED

• VAX • 11/70
• 11/34 • 11/23

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800-854-0350
(CALIF. 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE R
2770 E. REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TELEX 692439

The DEC Specialists©

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
168-L	lease only	11/30/80
2860-3	lease only	now
370/158		
158-U32 (ISC and Madrids)	lease only	now
158 Memory-1 meg (CDC)	sale or lease	now
3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
1435, 1850, 2150, 6111, 7730, 7840, 3213	sale or lease	now
370/145		
145-I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215)	sale or lease	12/09/80
6983, 6984	sale or lease	now
370/135		
135-FEO (4670, 4672, 7855)	sale or lease	10/28/80
Memorex Memory	sale or lease	10/28/80
370/125		
125-H00	sale or lease	10/01/80
Other		
2835-2 2305-2	sale	10/17/80

CONTACT:

LFC
Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

DEC COMPUTERS

VAX11/780, 11/70, 11/34A

COMPONENTS

TU77, TU45, TE16, TS11, MS780
RP06, RM03, RM05, RK07, RL02

C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.
12605 East Freeway, #318
Houston, Texas 77015
Telex: 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU
713/451-3112

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

computer equipment

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313) 994-3200

Member Computer Dealers Association CDA

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department CW 78
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

DEC®

OR EQUIVALENT

HAVE IT YOUR WAY

BUY-SELL-LEASE

Check these savings on equivalents

OUR PART #	DEC PART #	DESCRIPTION	DEC LIST	OUR LIST
WJM02	RJM02	80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	25700	15500
WWM03	RWM03	80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	26800	17500
WM02/03	RM02/03	80 MB DISK (SLAVE)	19300	8500
WJP06	RWP06	200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	21500
WWP06	RWP06	200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	23500
WP06	RP06	200 MB DISK (SLAVE)	34000	14995
WJM04	RJM04	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	23500
WWM05	RWM05	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	25500
WM04-05	RM04-05	300 MB DISK (SLAVE)	N/A	16500
WTJ45	TJE16	45 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	20200	8100
WTJ75	TJU45	75 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	24600	10000
WTJ125	TJU77	125 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	30000	11990
WH960	H960	CABINET FOR TAPE DRIVES	1800	1500
WMS11-LB	MS11-LB	128KB MOS MEMORY	4300	2100
WMS11-LD	MS11-LD	256KB MOS MEMORY	6400	4250
WDD11-CK	DD11-CK	FOUR SLOT BACKPLANE	440	350
WDD11-DK	DD11-DK	NINE SLOT BACKPLANE	880	750
WDD11-PK	DD11-PK	NINE SLOT PROC. BACKPLANE	880	750
WM9312	M9312	BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC/TERMINATOR	880	750
WM9302	M9302	UNIBUS TERMINATOR	110	100
WDL11-W	DL11-W	SERIAL INTERFACE	820	700
WLP11	LP11	LINE PRINTER CONTROLLER	770	650

COMMISSIONS PAID ON SALES

(408) 732-4523

WEX
West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Need repair or refurb services?

Call the HOTLINE- 800-423-5321

in California
213-889-6031
Ext. 14 or 15

- Tape Drive and Disk Heads
- Capstan and Reel Motors
- Power Supplies
- Rotating Memories
- Core and Mass Memory
- Electro-Mechanical Assemblies
- Spare Parts and Equipment

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

SALE BY OWNER

Available Immediately

HP/3000 Series 33
256 KB Memory
2 120M Disc Drive
1 Flexible Disc Drive
400 LPM Printer
16 Terminal Ports

Call:
1-614-354-4561 ext. 224
Margaret Duplain

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE II MACK CENTRE DR PARAMUS, N J 07652

WANTED 3032 CPU	FOR 3033, 3032 & 3168's Call: TED MOLINARI	AVAILABLE 3031 (Sale or lease)	FOR 4300, 3031 & 3158's Call: STU LIEBERMAN	WANTED 3031 memory
AVAILABLE 3420-4 tapes Jan. delivery	AVAILABLE 3803-1 3420-7 Feb. '81	CANADA Call: FRANK CAMPAGNA	AVAILABLE 3145-12 3145/135 memory	AVAILABLE 3350-A2F & B2F Feb. delivery
BUY/SELL 3350-A2/B2/C2 Dec. delivery	HAPPY HOLIDAYS	WANTED 3420-5/7/8 single density dual density	FROM IPS	WANTED 3540-B2 3705-E3

TELEPHONE:(201) 262-9500 Telex:642-197 IPSPARA

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours

Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

RP06 RP04 RPR02 RM03 RM02
RK07 RK06 RK05 RL02 RL01

Controllers available for VAX, 11/70 and other PDP-11s.

Processors:	11/70, 11/45, 11/35, 11/34
Floating Point:	FP11-A, FP11-C
Memory:	MK11-BE, MS11-LD, MS11-LB, and core
Tape:	TWE16, TU10
Printers:	LP11, LA180
Terminals:	VT100, VT55, VT52, LA120, LA36
Comm:	DZ11-A, DZ11-C, DH11-AD
Card Rdr/Pun:	CTS11-KM, CR 11A
Backplanes:	DD11-DK, DD11-CK, DD11-B
Other:	DR11C, H960-CA, H960-CA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
406/727-2666

We Want To Sell You Your Next DEC Terminal!

VT 100-AA . . .$1,425 EA.*

LA 120-AA . . .$1995 EA.*

Items are in stock - no limit
***Quantity 1 cash prices**

Call: Sonja at 614-889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6680 Sunbury Road Westerville, OH 43081

SPECIAL

BRAND NEW DEC RXO2 Floppy Disk Drive Single Quantity $2800.

(201) 359-1293

UNILEASE COMPUTERS INC.

President: Denis Strauss

Unilease Computers Inc. has been incorporated and will commence trading in IBM equipment forthwith.

1 Harkness Plaza,
61 West 62nd Street,
New York, NY

BRUCE BAUM ASSOCIATES
is pleased to announce the expansion of our popular
FINDERS FEE PROGRAM
Here is how it works . . . If your firm has or you know of surplus
IBM Equipment
give us a call. If we buy it we'll send you a check . . . it's that easy!
Call Now . . . **415/459-2279**

bba bruce baum associates
1618 2nd Street
San Rafael, CA 94901

BUY/SELL/LEASE IBM SYSTEMS

Buy • Sell • Lease

3 32 34 38

All IBM Peripherals

CALL COLLECT! 901/372-2622

CB COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St. • Memphis, Tennessee 38134

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

Available For December Delivery

DEC 11/44

Systems Processors & Memory

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP
2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara CA 95051 408 727-0431
For domestic and international sales TWX 910 338 7330

AVAILABLE

138's
148's

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member
Computer Lessors Association

FOR SALE OR SUBLEASE

IBM SYSTEM 3/12

5412 - B 18 64 K	
5421 - 001	
3340 - C02	Disk Drives
1403 - 002	Printer
5471	Printer - Keyboard
3741	Direct Attached

Available February, 1981

Contact: Randal Newton
(617) 388-4000
Haverhill Gas Company
P.O. Box 500
Amesbury, MA 01913

3370

Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

call
Bob Bardagy
312•698•3000
Or Your Local Office

COMDISCO

Sun Data, Inc.

Buys, Sells, Leases - Upgrades, Installs, Refurbishes - Inventories Systems 3, 32 & 34. For immediate price quotation and deliveries, call 800-241-9882 — in Georgia 404/449-6116.

Member C.D.A.

SUN DATA

Burroughs L8500

w/auto reader

stripe ledger system, currently running A/R, Bill, Post, Inventory, P/R, G/L, A/P under Burroughs maintenance since purchase in April 1977.

Contact Mr. Hamilton or Mr. Fink at Chemspec Mfg. Corp. TOLL FREE (800) 638-7370 between 8:00 and 5:00 M-F.

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

DEC

Specialists in DEC Systems and DEC Compatible Add-Ons

MK11CA	14K	DH11AD	
MK11CE	7K	32 Lines	10K
MS780DA	2.7K	48 Lines	15K
MS780BD	5.2K	64 Lines	20K
MS780DC	10K	LP11VA	7K
MS780DD	19K	LP11YA	10K
MS11LB	2K	LP11CA	15K
MS11LD	3K	TJU45	8K
		TJU77	14K
		TJU125	16K

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

Buy-Sell-Lease

23901 Remme Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-8024

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEÇ DEC DEC DEC DEC

أسكرايب **ARABIC** سكربتو - برنت

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

PDP 11's

VAX

DECSYSTEMS20

The Ascribe VDU and Scripto-Print are a matching English/Arabic set. We can supply, install and maintain total systems in the Middle East through our Extensive Support Organization.

IIS *International Interfaces & Systems, Inc.*

9946 Main Street/Fairfax Square
Fairfax, Virginia 22031
Phone (703) 691-1114
Telex 901123 IIS FRAX

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP10 • PDP11
DEC SYSTEM 20
VAX/780

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS	3274 CONTROLLERS
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS	3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3284/3286/3268 PRINTERS	3287/3289 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W.22nd St., Suite 424, Oak Brook, Il. 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181, Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

Series/1

Short Term Leases

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

FOR SALE BY OWNER DEC PDP 11/70

1 - CPU/ 1 MB Memory
1 - TE16 Mag Tape
3 - RP05 Disk Drive
2 - RP05 Disk Drive CTL
1 - LP05 Line Printer
2 - DH MUX
1 - LA36 Console
1 - RSTS-E V-7

Contact:
Bill Jackson
E & J Gallo Winery
(209) 521-3180

WANTED!

MOST ALL NCR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68 757 SUMMIT DRIVE
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227
(714) 324-4427

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

'L' Series	TC700
TC500	B700
F5000	S100

NCR

299	399	499
775	270	279
41	43	152

Boynton Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

4341

- Systems Available For Lease
- 4th Quarter 1980 Deliveries

COMDISCO

CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR KAREN JOHNS
312-698-3000

BUY/SELL/LEASE

303X
138, 148, 158, 145
3330, 3350, 3420

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X	**Chuck Smith**
135, 145, 155	
138, 148, 158	**Dave Revere**
Peripherals	**Keith King or Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Craig West**
OEM Memory & 360	**George Beck**
GSD	**Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

IDS international data services inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's,
11/34's, 11/04's,
11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368
telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

IBM Unit Record Equipment Disk Packs and Data Modules

Mach	Sale	Lease	Mach	Sale	Lease	Pack	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$35/mo	066	$2750	$125/mo	1316	$ 39	—
029	Call	$45/mo	129	Call	$110/mo	2316	$ 99	—
082	$ 750	$35/mo	546	$1500	$ 60/mo	3336-1	$129	$12/mo
083	$1675	$60/mo	557	$3500	$125/mo	3336-11	$299	$19/mo
084	$2750	$125/mo	3742	$3475	$175/mo	3346-70	$695	$39/mo
085	$1200	$60/mo	360/20		Offers	Cartridge	$ 39	—

Other machines, packs, also available.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS
Disk Printers
Tape I/O

370 CPU's
135/145/155
138/148/158

GSD
Sys. 32/34/38
All Sys. 3

DATA ENTRY
37XX/5496
All 3200

UNIT RECORD
029/129
083/557

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
TWX-910-861-4240
Member of Computer Dealer Association

FOR SALE
DEC EQUIPMENT

Best offer, call now for price and availability.

SYSTEMS
11/34A with RL02's
or RK07's
LA38, H9602 (2)
Parts may be sold separately.

MEMORY
MK11BE
(3) MS11LB
(6) MS11-JP

DISKS AND TAPES
RM05AA
RM03AA
TS11-BA

TERMINALS
(3) LA38HA
(2) LA36CE
(3) VT52AA

WORD PROCESSING
(4) WT78AA
(2) LQP78PA
(1) WS78AA

Call Gary
(617) 275-2420

COMPUTERS FOR SALE OR LEASE

(3) 2065-J w/7920
(3) 2860-3
(2) 2870-1
(2) 1419 w/5201-7720 SINGLE ADDRESS
Available January 1981.
CALL J.J. BOYLE 212-572-6417

(1) 370/138-J w/1431-3906-4655-8070
Available Now.
CALL D.N. RIGGS
212-572-6905

CIT
CORPORATION

Market Briefs

USED 4331's

Save Up To 25%

Surprisingly, the market for used 4331's has already begun and several transactions have already taken place at 75 to 80% of IBM's list price. 3310 Disks and 8809 Tapes also available at similar savings. We buy all 4300 equipment for inventory. Call Bill Hegan, our 4300 specialist, for more details.

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue • Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514
(914) 238-9631

For Sale

3277-1's - $200
129-3 - $2,200/$90.00 per mo.

Want to Buy

Wordstream G-77 Display Stations
Wordstream G-120 Printers
3278-4 Display Stations
3278-2 Display Stations
w/4627 Keyboards

Contact:
Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44117
216-687-0100

SAVE ON IBM COMPUTERS

☑ **Save thousands of dollars**
☑ **Deliver quickly**
☑ **Take trade-ins**

We specialize in full systems, up- grades, or add-on parts. **System/34 System/32 System/3** We buy IBM equipment whether owned, or rented from IBM.

Cass Marketing Services Inc.,
535 N. Brand Boulevard, Glendale. Calif. 91203
(213) 956-4982 • (800) 423-2662 Toll Free Outside Calif.

For Sale
Available Immediately
T.I. 990/10

256K memory
(1) 200 meg disk
(1) tape drive
(2) CRT's

Call:
American Bank Stationery
301/667-6700, ext. 347

REFINISH YOUR EQUIPMENT

Want to get a better price for your used printer or computer system? A new paint job does wonders to the re-sale price. We paint computer parts and fixtures with original manufactures texture and finish. Also your logo can be silkscreened on any equipment required. We have recently opened this service to others who would like to benefit from experience on our own equipment refurbishing.

Phone: 214/271-9407 Steve Robbins
FEDERATED PAINT SERVICE
2491 Lonnecker, Garland, Tx. 75041

BUY — SELL — LEASE — BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

- Series 1
- 3741
- 2780-2
- 1130-2C SYS.
- 1401 TAPE

CALL NOW! 617-437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Boston, MA 02215

For Sale
DEC
VT 103 CRT's

With TU58 cassette drives.
Immediate Delivery

Contact Mr. Joseph Hines
Health Care
Computer Systems, Ltd.
Highland Office Center
550 Pinetown Rd. Ste 300
Fort Washington, PA 19034
215/641-2310

BUY OR SELL
Minicomputer Equipment
Burroughs
Available Immediately
(10) TD/832 CRT Terminals
and
9480-22 4.6mb disk drives
Sycor Equipment
Datapoint Equipment
Hewlett-Packard Equipment
Wang Equipment
Computer Provisions Corp.
Attn: Jay Ross
216-292-3774

Available Now
11/44
System
- 2 RK07s
- QDMS
  Data Management

M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777
Quodata®

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 4341/L Processor 01/81
IBM 3350/B2 DASD 02/81
IBM 3330/1 DASD 02/81
IBM 138/J Processor 01/81
IBM Sys/34 — E35 Processor 01/81
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE BY OWNER
S/3 - 12

64K - DPF - Console
1403-600 LPM 500 CPM
100+ Megabytes of Removable Disk On Line
(3) 5496 Data Recorders
(10) 3348 Data Modules
615-366-4141

AVAILABLE
4341-L01
System or
CPU only
Ship Date:
2/20/81
Krist Jake
U.S. Portfolio Leasing
415-445-7711

For Sale
IBM System 34

(3) 5251 mod 11 CRT's
(1) 5211 160 LPM printer
(1) 5340 64K CPU with 1.2mb diskette and 27 mb disk

Under IBM maintenance

Public accouting software also available.

Contact Darrell DeGeeter
Meinke, McBee and Co.
5307 East Mockingbird
Dallas, TX 75206
214/828-2300

WANG
800-526-0652
In New Jersey
201-386-9840

BUY AND SELL
2200T, VP, MVP, VS
AND
WORD PROCESSORS

Check Our Prices
Before You Decide

SALE
HONEYWELL MTP601
MAG TAPE
CONTROL UNIT

Configured for 4 tape drives
Less than 3 years old
Service by Honeywell
Guaranteed
Available immediately
$7500 F.O.B. N.J.

Call R. Rehak
201-894-2411

For sale
by owner

MAI Basic 4 Minicomputer
3 VDTs
CPU
2 X 691 Disc Drives
Printer
Removable Discs
Under continued MAI maintenance

Call Henry Gibbs
416-965-1291 (Toronto)

FOR SALE

COMPUTER TERMINALS

XEROX Model 1340
Manufactured by
Diablo Systems
CONTACT:

PETTIBONE CORPORATION
BRANCH OPERATIONS
9501 W. DEVON
ROSEMONT, ILL. 60018

TOLL FREE: 800-323-2140
ILLINOIS: 312-692-6661

For Sale By Owner
IBM 6240 Mag Card Typewriter - communicating (Office System 6)
New March '80
IBM maintained
Price $6500 firm
Phone or write
Webb Company, Inc.
Box 7424
Louisville, KY 40207
502/897-7191

Must Sell
MOHAWK SYSTEM

2401 Communication Controller
2405 Processor
(4) 2433 Nine-channel
tape drives, 800 BPI
2444 Chain Printer, 380 LPM
2458 Card Reader/Punch
Available Now

Call 213/972-4000, ext. 575
Contact Martha Gershonovitch
555 So. Flower St.
Los Angeles, CA 90071

IBM Series/1 (4952-128K)

With Line Printer
Disk/Diskette
Full IBM Maintenance

Available from owner.

(813) 961-1167

NCR 399 Computer with 32K memory, 3 cassette transports and continuance form feeder. On NCR maintenance contract until taken out of service. **$3000**

NCR 250 Cash Register. Currently on NCR maintenance. **$2500**

(804) 295-4705

FOR SALE

5 - Hazeltine Mod I CRTs
2- Hazeltine 1400 CRTs
2 - Decision Data
8010 Keypunches
with D.E.C. Interface
2 - 300 Baud Modems
15 - Used Disk Packs

Direct inquiries to: Troy Mashburn, Jr., P.O. Box 8392, Memphis, Tennessee 38108 or call (901) 458-4481.

SYSTEM/3 Model 15D

For sale or lease

CPU-128K

Under IBM
maintenance
agreement
Call Bruce Bennett
(801) 359-8731

For Sale

5251 Model 12
Communicating CRT
for IBM System 34

Equipped with 4600 keyboard, 2550 cluster, 3701 EIA interface.

$6350
Contact Ms. Barkey at
U.S. Suburban Press, Inc.
945 No. Plum Grove Rd.
Schaumburg, Ill. 60195
312/882-8262

FOR SALE MEMOREX DISKETTES

2D (Two Sided Double Density)
Diskettes.
IBM System/34 Compatible.
Best Price Available!!
1 Year Warranty!
Why Pay Top $$
Call Today.
Beth Johnson
201-561-5000

Maurice Silvera, Inc.
685 Hadley Road
South Plainfield, N.J. 07080

WANG 2200-T SYSTEM

Complete used system
1 CRT
1 plotting typewriter
2 floppy drives
Call:
402/721-2265
Pam or Chuck

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

TERMINAL VENDORS ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO REQUEST A "REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL": M-35 TERMINAL UPGRADE

The Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland has prepared a technical specification for a replacement terminal for its existing Western Union M-35 terminal network. Minimum hardware configuration shall consist of controller, terminal (CRT) and printer in each of multiple locations. The controller and printer must be supported by standard IBM program products ACF/VTAM, ACF/TCAM and IMS/VS. The terminal controller must support bisynchronous protocol and be field upgradable to SNA compatability.

Vendors interested in obtaining the referenced technical specification should contact:

Attn.: Coordinator, Communications Support - CSS
Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland
P.O. Box 6387
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Requests must be postmarked no later than January 2, 1981.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SYSTEM 34 WORD PROCESSING

Paratext $500

Full Service Text Editor	Memos
Enter, Edit, Store Text	Contracts
Automatic Centering	Documentation
Automatic Justification	Sales Brochures
3 Print Programs	Business Letters
Individual Forms Design	Marketing Campaigns

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413

Para Research, Rockport, MA 01966

---

the IBM Solution HASPBOX™ | SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION | the CDC Solution UT200BOX™

RSTS•VAX•RSX! DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE
- FRONT END PROCESSOR-BASED FOR LOW OVERHEAD
- FULL LINE UTILIZATION FOR HI-THRUPUT (UP TO 19.2 KB)
- USER INTERFACE DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY AND SIMPLICITY

614/421/2094 COLUMBUS OH 43212 USA TWX 810 482 1631

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's
Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature:

_____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road
Route 30, Framingham, MA
01701

DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accts. Receivable
Sales Analysis
Purchase Analysis
Personnel
Payroll
Job Costing w/BOM
Country Club Acct'g
Membership & Mailing

Complete Databus Source
No Royalty Payments
1500, 1800, 5500, 6600 and
ARC compatibility.
Demonstrations available.

Call or write:
MINI-COMPUTER
SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 WARRENSVILLE CENTER ROAD
SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO 44122
216-283-2000

ELEGANT SOFTWARE

For IBM S/34 Computers

- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing Lists
- Payroll/Personnel
- Oil and Gas

All systems are:
- Interactive
- Flexible
- Easy to Install

J.D.Edwards
& COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 773-3732

DEC / RSTS DBMS SOFTWARE

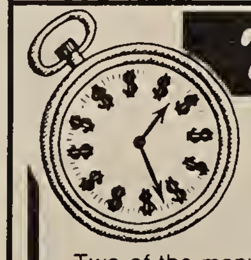
ICP Million Dollar Award Winning
DEC Gold Star Rated

AMBASE A complete application development tool & DBMS increasing programming productivity worldwide from 100-900%. Includes:

- *Screen Format Generator*
- *Data Management System*
- *Report Generator*
- *Query Language*

amcor computer corp.
1900 PLANTSIDE DRIVE • LOUISVILLE, KY 40299 • 502/491-9820
REGIONAL OFFICES: Atlanta, GA / San Jose, CA

amcor



THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many **successful** translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

How to count your chickens before they hatch.

All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS or a VAX-11, and FINAR—the Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

- *Budgets*
- *Cash flow*
- *Planning*
- *Project evaluation*
- *Forecasts*
- *Consolidation*

FINAR SYSTEMS
6000 E. Evans, Suite 2-300, Denver, CO 80222

(303) 758-7561 • Denver
(212) 222-2784 • New York
(312) 876-1081 • Chicago
(416) 245-8473 • Toronto
(713) 960-0848 • Houston
(415) 956-1178 • San Francisco

software for sale

PACKAGES FOR SERVICE BUREAUS USING PDP-11'S AND RSTS/E

Specifically designed for timesharing PLYCOM has general accounting applications available for immediate delivery. Already installed at over 20 Service Bureaus, this software is extremely solid and reliable. Menu orientation and excellent documentation make these systems easy to learn and to use. Have your staff work on customer specific projects. Let PLYCOM solve your problems in:

- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Financial Reporting
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Fixed Assets

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

software for sale

WORD PROCESSING FOR DATA GENERAL

* written in Extended Basic.

* will operate on a variety of video display terminals and printers.

* some of the features include: insert, move, search, center, justify (left & right), tabs, multiple margins within text, automatic pagination, headers, footers, fill-in-the-blanks, and mailing list insert.

* contains over 75 pages of documentation.

One-time license charge $750. Documentation $20 (applied to purchase).

Order from:
Integrated Computer Systems
1132 Commerce
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 783-0026

time & services

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90).
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1396 N W 65 Terr . Plantation, FL 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

On-site time: N.Y. metro area only
Timesharing & RJE: Nationwide

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

CURTISS WRIGHT **Computer Services**

370/158-3
VS1 - CMS - DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
PACKAGED PROGRAMS
(201) 777-3454
15 Minutes from Lincoln Tunnel
One Passaic Street
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

TIMESHARING

SAVE 50% AND MORE ON CMS,TSO, ETC

As computer time brokers, we offer reliable timesharing services at rates far below those of national timesharing firms.

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 576-1881

DEC TIME SHARING PDP-11/70

Available for:

- Program Development Computer Conversions
- Overloads/Special Applications
- Applications, General Ledger, Word Processing, Etc.

Languages-COBOL/DIBOL, BASIC, RPG, FORTRAN
Utilities-Datatrieve-11, OMSI Sort, DECform

SEC COMPUTER COMPANY
AN AFFILIATE OF CONTINENTAL FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY

Contact: Robert Chomko
(312) 298-0997

1580 N. Northwest Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068

Computer Time Available

2-3033 12 MEG EA
1-470V/7 12 MEG
MVS/JES3

On site or
remote processing

Contact:
Larry Gordon
(414) 784-5870

Computer-world's classifieds work.

[That's why you see so many of them.]

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Key Data 41
American Terminal Leasing 52
American Used Computer 36
Applied Data Research 3

BDS Computer Corp. 51
John Beall 55

California Datalease 10, 37
David Jamison Carlyle Corp. 48
Carterphone 49
ComData Corp. 47
ComNet 40-41, 46
Compumart Corp./Newman 4
Computer Associates 5
Computer Concepts, Inc. 52
Control Concepts Corp. 52

Data Access Systems Inc. 53
Data Midwest Services 36
Data Systems Services 33
Decision Data Corp.. 44-45
Digital Equipment/tpg/npm 38-39
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals 58-59
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL 24
Duquesne Systems 43

EPCO Systems Supply 44

Hewlett-Packard 37
Honeywell Information Systems 32

IBM/GSD 22-23
Innovation Data Processing 9
Insac Software, Inc.. 7

J & G Industries, Inc.. 54
Johnson Systems, Inc. 28

Management International 58
Management Science America 80
Manndata, Inc. 30
MicroAge Computer Stores Inc 54
Morgan Stanley 21
B.I. Moyle Associates 45
Mr. Computer Inc.. 48
MTI, Inc. 49

NCR Corp.. 27
NYG, Inc.. 48

On Line Business Systems 6
Oregon Software 30

Pacific Mountain States Corp. 48
Policy Management Systems 54

Qwikterm 8

Racal Vadic 29
RLG Corp. 24

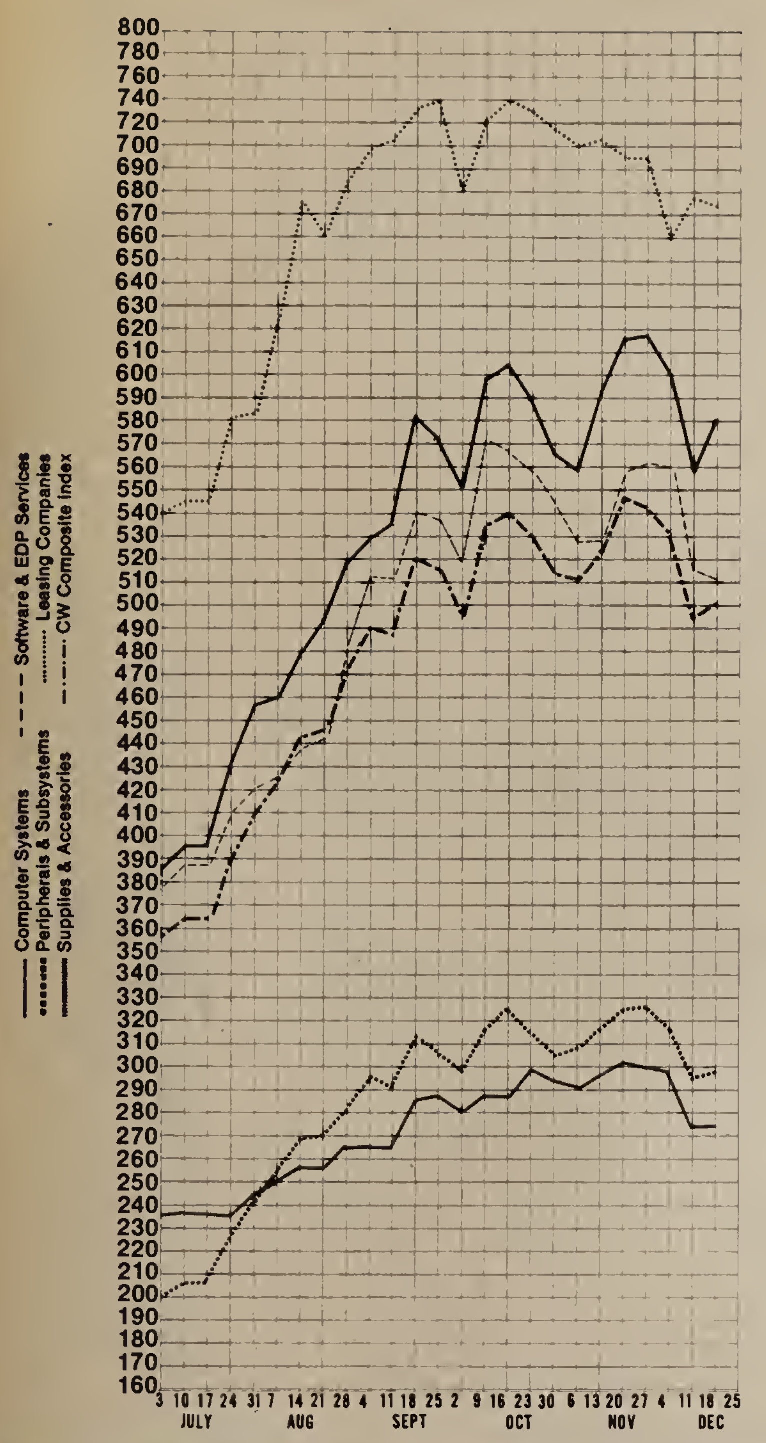
Software International 25
Software Research Corp.. 24
Systems Support Software 31

Tone Software Corp. 30

Verhoef Information Packages, Inc.. 40,59

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Jonna Yager
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Director Research Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion Peter Segal

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolffe
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Peter Senft
Michael J. Masters
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
District Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Millone
Bob Stetson
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Telex: UK-269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1980

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 17 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	15- 42	34 1/8	+3	+9.6
N	BURROUGHS CORP	47- 88	51 1/4	+1 1/2	+3.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 27	21	- 1/4	-1.1
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	35- 77	70 3/4	+7 1/4	+11.4
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	30-103	96 1/2	+2 1/4	+2.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	46- 87	69 1/2	+1	+1.4
N	DATAPOINT CORP	44-115	103 3/4	+6 1/2	+6.6
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52- 98	90 1/8	+6 7/8	+8.2
A	EECO INC	6- 16	14 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 12	7 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.3
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	20- 49	23 1/8	- 1/2	-2.1
N	FOXBORO	31- 59	55 1/2	-1 3/8	-2.4
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 19	8 7/8	+ 1/4	+2.8
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	46- 95	91 1/4	+3 3/4	+4.2
N	HONEYWELL INC	65-107	107	+9 3/4	+10.0
N	IBM	50- 79	65 1/4	+1 1/2	+2.3
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	20- 46	45 1/2	+7	+18.1
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 25	14 1/4	- 1/4	-1.7
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	22- 80	72	+6	+9.0
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2- 6	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9- 31	22 1/8	-1 1/4	-5.3
N	NCR	52- 82	66 1/2	0	0.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	15- 59	52	+2 1/4	+4.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	26- 70	63	+2 1/2	+4.1
N	SPERRY CORP	42- 60	56 1/8	+1 5/8	+2.9
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 53	52 3/4	+4 1/4	+8.7
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 70	70	+6 1/4	+9.8
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	79-150	124 1/4	-4	-3.1
A	WANG LABS.	17- 60	36 3/4	+2 1/2	+7.2

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 17 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 27	20	-1	-4.7
N	COMDISCO INC	6- 24	20 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.1
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1 1/4	+ 3/8	+42.8
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	5/8	- 7/8	-58.3
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2- 15	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 6	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
N	DPF INC	5- 12	5 5/8	0	0.0
N	ITEL	1- 15	7/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 4	4 1/8	+ 1/2	+13.7
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	24- 79	70 3/4	- 3/8	-0.5
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 26	24 1/2	+ 7/8	+3.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 17 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	5 1/4	- 1/4	-4.5
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	12- 15	12 1/2	-1	-7.4
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 24	19 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	10 1/2	-3	-22.2
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	6- 24	19 3/8	- 3/4	-3.7
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	31- 52	45 3/4	+1 1/2	+3.3
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	9- 17	14 1/4	+1	+7.5
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	6 1/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	18 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 23	19	- 1/2	-2.5
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	6 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 11	9	- 1/2	-5.2
O	COMSHARE	11- 21	16	0	0.0
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	18- 65	36 3/4	+4 1/2	+13.9
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 6	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1	0	0.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	6 7/8	- 5/8	-8.3
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 37	30 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 25	22 5/8	+1 3/8	+6.4
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2	- 1/2	-20.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 5	7/8	- 1/8	-16.6
A	LOGICON	12- 30	24 3/4	-2 1/4	-8.3
O	MATHEMATICA INC	5- 18	14 1/2	+1 1/2	+11.5
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	7- 33	17 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.9
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	10- 31	28 7/8	+1 5/8	+5.9
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	7 5/8	- 3/8	-4.6
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 10	8 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	20- 34	20 1/4	- 1/2	-2.4
O	STSC INC	6- 24	22	+ 1/2	+2.3
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 34	28	+1	+3.7
N	TYMSHARE INC	34- 88	81 1/2	+3 1/2	+4.4
A	URS CORP	5- 17	14 5/8	- 1/4	-1.6
N	WYLY CORP	4- 20	14 3/4	- 1/4	-1.6

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 17 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 24	13 1/8	-1 3/8	-9.4
N	AMPEX CORP	14- 36	32	+ 3/4	+2.3
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 25	21	0	0.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	18- 62	48 1/2	+4 1/2	+10.2
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 28	24 1/4	+2	+8.9
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	12- 37	33 3/4	+2 1/4	+7.1
N	BUNKER RAMO	17- 41	35 3/8	- 5/8	-1.7
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	3 1/4	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	19- 55	22 7/8	+2 1/8	+10.2
A	CETEC CORP	3- 7	5 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 10	6 1/2	- 1/4	-3.7
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 10	8 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	4- 10	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 29	23 1/4	+3 1/2	+17.7
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 6	4 1/8	- 7/8	-17.5
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	24- 92	76	+8	+11.7
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 25	17 1/2	- 5/8	-3.4
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	6- 22	22	+3 1/8	+16.5
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 38	33 1/8	+1	+3.1
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	4 7/8	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 37	12	+1 1/4	+11.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	7 1/2	+ 1/4	+3.4
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21- 83	68	+1	+1.4
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 4	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 7	5 5/8	+ 1/2	+9.7
O	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 22	17 3/4	- 1/2	-2.7
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1 3/8	- 1/4	-18.5
N	HAZELTINE CORP	12- 33	23 5/8	- 7/8	-3.5
N	HARRIS CORP	25- 55	49 1/2	-1 5/8	-3.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 15	10	- 3/4	-6.9
O	INTEL CORP	23- 50	40 3/4	- 1/2	-1.2
O	INTERSIL	13- 34	33 7/8	+ 1/4	+0.7
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 17	12 3/8	+ 1/2	+4.2
O	MSI DATA CORP	5- 16	11 7/8	- 1/4	-2.0
N	MEMOREX	10- 34	12 3/8	- 7/8	-6.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 31	23 3/4	+1 1/2	+6.7
O	OMEX	2- 12	11	0	0.0
A	PARADYNE CORP	9- 33	28 1/4	+1 3/8	+5.1
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 15	13	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	10- 23	21	+1	+5.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 21	16 1/4	+ 3/8	+2.3
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 26	21 7/8	+1	+4.7
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	14- 50	32 3/4	+6	+22.4
O	T BAR INC	14- 24	21	+ 3/4	+3.7
A	TEC INC	3- 9	4 1/4	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	60	- 1/8	-0.2
N	TELEX	3- 6	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	12 5/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 33	29 1/4	+2 3/4	+10.3
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	2 3/8	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 17 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 15	14 1/8	+ 5/8	+4.6
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	8- 22	20 1/2	+2 5/8	+14.6
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11- 16	12 3/4	0	0.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 21	15 3/8	- 5/8	-3.9
N	3M COMPANY	46- 63	55 3/8	- 3/4	-1.3
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 37	32 1/2	- 3/8	-1.1
N	NASHUA CORP	20- 35	23 1/8	-1 1/2	-6.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 35	30 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.6
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	9- 30	23	-1	-4.1
N	WABASH MAGNETICS	11- 31	30 1/2	+ 5/8	+2.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	12- 26	21 7/8	0	0.0

Fran Tarkenton, ABC Television.

"MSA...

THE MOST AWARDED SOFTWARE COMPANY."

"In an industry that regularly doles out awards, the MSA team has certainly won its share. In fact, if awards were footballs, we'd hold the record for receptions. Needless to say, all of us at MSA are proud of these awards, but the truth is, as hard as we worked to receive such laurels, we work even harder not to rest on them.

"In a business that's changing faster than points on a scoreboard, we have to be ready with a new game plan daily. That's why we have an extensive staff of over 825 software professionals serving more than 5,300 clients world-wide. That's why, too, for every MSA field representative solving your problems today, there are three MSA development specialists seeking better ways to solve your problems of tomorrow. And why we have an efficient monitoring system for keeping abreast of your needs and how they change. And why we offer a continuing training program for all your new employees who will work with our systems.

"So while we're proud to be awarded for what we've done for you before, we take greater pride in what we're doing for you today and tomorrow."

MSA

Total Financial Management System—The Big 8™
General Ledger
Financial Forecasting & Modeling
Fixed Assets Accounting
Payroll
Personnel Management & Reporting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Procurement Matching
Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
ALLTAX™
ALLTAX™ Reporter

ADAPSO

3445 Peachtree Road, N.E./Suite 1300/Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 262-2376/Attention: Robert Carpenter

CWD1280